

Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guideline for Deprescribing Opioid Analgesics

© The University of Sydney, 2022

Authors: Langford AV, Schneider CR, Lin CWC, Bero L, Blyth FM, Doctor JN, Holliday S, Jeon YH, Moullin JC, Murnion B, Nielsen S, Osman R, Penm J, Reeve E, Reid S, Wale J, Gnjidic D.

Corresponding author: Aili V Langford, School of Pharmacy, Faculty of Medicine and Health, The University of Sydney, aili.langford@sydney.edu.au. Please contact Aili V Langford to request permission to reproduce any material in the text.

Developing organisation and publisher: The University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia

Date of Publication: [Insert at time of publication]

Suggested citation: Langford AV, Schneider CR, Lin CWC, Bero L, Blyth FM, Doctor JN, Holliday S, Jeon YH, Moullin JC, Murnion B, Nielsen S, Osman R, Penm J, Reeve E, Reid S, Wale J, Gnjidic D. Evidence-based Clinical Practice Guideline for Deprescribing Opioid Analgesics. Sydney: The University of Sydney; 2022.

ISBN: [Insert at time of publication]

Funding: Ms AV Langford is funded by a Research Training Program Scholarship and Supplementary Scholarships from the University of Sydney. The research team were awarded a 2019 Sydney Pharmacy School, Faculty of Medicine and Health, University of Sydney Research Support Grant. Professor CWC Lin is funded by an NHMRC Investigator Grant (1193939). Associate Professor D Gnjidic is funded by the NHMRC Dementia Leadership Fellowship (1136849). Dr E Reeve is funded by an NHMRC Dementia Research Development Fellowship (1105777) and Investigator Grant (1195460).

Disclaimer: This guideline is a general guide to appropriate practice, to be followed subject to the health care professional's judgement and the person's values, preferences, circumstances and needs. This guideline is designed to provide information to assist decision-making and the recommendations included within are based on the best evidence available at the time of development.

Publication approval: This guideline is registered on the <u>NHMRC guideline register</u> and has been submitted to the NHMRC for consideration of approval following the public consultation period under section 14A of the NHMRC Act 1992.

Table of Contents

GLOSSARY	6
ACRONYMS	14
PLAIN ENGLISH SUMMARY	15
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY HOW TO USE THIS GUIDELINE SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS	16 16 18
BACKGROUND	20
OBJECTIVE	22
RATIONALE	22
TARGET POPULATION TARGET AUDIENCE KEY CLINICAL QUESTIONS WHAT THIS GUIDELINE DOES NOT ADDRESS	22 23 23 23 23
GUIDING PRINCIPLES PRINCIPLES OF CARE PRINCIPLES OF DEPRESCRIBING	24 24 24
FUNDING GUIDELINE DEVELOPMENT GROUP COMPOSITION PROCESS AND CRITERIA FOR SELECTING MEMBERS CONSUMER INVOLVEMENT IN THE GUIDELINE DEVELOPMENT GROUP GROUP INTERACTION AND PROCESSES DECLARATION AND MANAGEMENT OF COMPETING INTERESTS GUIDELINE DEVELOPMENT GROUP MEMBERS GUIDELINE DEVELOPMENT METHODS	26 26 27 27 27 27 27 28 30
RECOMMENDATIONS RECOMMENDATION 1 RECOMMENDATION 2 RECOMMENDATION 3 RECOMMENDATION 4 RECOMMENDATION 5 RECOMMENDATION 6 RECOMMENDATION 7 RECOMMENDATION 8 RECOMMENDATION 9 RECOMMENDATION 10 RECOMMENDATION 11 SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	38 39 41 43 45 47 48 50 52 55 58 60
KEY CLINICAL QUESTION 1: DOES DEPRESCRIBING OF OPIOIDS RESULT IN BENEFITS OR HARMS COMPARED TO CONTINUATION? Summary of benefits and harms of long-term opioid use Summary of benefits and harms of opioid deprescribing Key Clinical Question 1 - Evidence-based Recommendations	62 62 62 67

Key Clinical Question 1 - Consensus Recommendations	69
KEY CLINICAL QUESTION 2: WHAT IS THE EVIDENCE ON HOW TO DEPRESCRIBE OPIOIDS?	73
Tapering Schedules	73
Voluntary Opioid Deprescribing	74
Key Clinical Question 2 - Evidence-based Recommendations	<i>75</i>
Key Clinical Question 2 - Consensus Recommendations	76
KEY CLINICAL QUESTION 3: WHICH INTERVENTIONS ARE EFFECTIVE TO FACILITATE OPIOID DEPRESCRIBING	
Opioid Reduction	77
Adverse effects of co-interventions Key Clinical Overston 3. Evidence based Recommendations	79 91
Key Clinical Question 3 - Evidence-based Recommendations AREAS OF MAJOR DEBATE	81 82
STAKEHOLDER VALUES AND PREFERENCES	84
COST AND RESOURCE CONSIDERATIONS	91
CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS ENGAGING THE REPORT	92 92
ENGAGING THE PERSON STIGMA	92
CHARACTERISTICS OF OPIOIDS	93
EQUIVALENT AND EQUIANALGESIC OPIOID DOSES	93
OPIOID WITHDRAWAL	94
MEDICATIONS FOR OPIOID WITHDRAWAL	94
OPIOID-INDUCED HYPERALGESIA (OIH)	95
LEGAL AND ETHICAL CONSIDERATIONS	96
OPIOID RELATED HARM RISK MINIMISATION STRATEGIES	97
Naloxone	97
Prescription Drug Monitoring Programs (PDMP)	97
Non-initiation and Judicious Opioid Prescribing	98
POPULATION CONSIDERATIONS	99
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples	99
Culturally and linguistically diverse (CALD) populations	99
Rurality	100
OLDER ADULTS AND PERSONS WITH COGNITIVE IMPAIRMENT	100
PREGNANT WOMEN	101
INDIVIDUALS WITH MENTAL HEALTH CONDITIONS	101
OTHER GUIDELINES AND GUIDES FOR OPIOID DEPRESCRIBING	102
GAPS IN KNOWLEDGE AND FUTURE GUIDANCE	103
PLANS FOR UPDATING GUIDELINES	104
CONCLUSIONS	105
APPENDICES	106
Appendix 1: Other relevant guidelines	106
APPENDIX 2: EVIDENCE-TO-DECISION FRAMEWORKS	117
Appendix 2 – Table 1: Evidence-to-decision Framework for Key Clinical Question 1	117
Appendix 2 – Table 2: Evidence-to-decision Framework for Key Clinical Question 2	125
Appendix 2 – Table 3: Evidence-to-decision Framework for Key Clinical Question 3	133

List of Tables

Table 1: Guideline Development Group members, Affiliations and expertise	28
Table 2: Non-Guideline Development Group members and role in guideline development	30
Table 3: GRADE Certainty of Evidence Ratings9	34
Table 4: Classification of Recommendations	36
Table 5: Effectiveness of co-interventions for opioid deprescribing	79
Table 6: Available Opioid Formulations ²²⁹	93
Table 7: Symptomatic medications for use in opioid withdrawal	95
Table 8: Ongoing Studies on Opioid Deprescribing	104
APPENDIX 2 – TABLE 1: EVIDENCE-TO-DECISION FRAMEWORK FOR KEY CLINICAL QUESTION 1	117
APPENDIX 2 – TABLE 2: EVIDENCE-TO-DECISION FRAMEWORK FOR KEY CLINICAL QUESTION 2	125
APPENDIX 2 – TABLE 3: EVIDENCE-TO-DECISION FRAMEWORK FOR KEY CLINICAL QUESTION 3	133
List of Figures	
FIGURE 1: RECOMMENDATION GENERATION PROCESS	30
FIGURE 2: SURVEY RESPONSES (PAGE 1)	90
FIGURE 3: SURVEY RESPONSES (PAGE 2)	90
List of Boxes	
Box 1: Key clinical question 1 and 2 PICO	32
Box 2: Key clinical question 3 PICO	33

Glossary

Aberrant Behaviour	Any behaviour on the part of the person taking opioids that suggest the presence of a substance use disorder.
Acute Pain	Pain of recent onset and probable limited duration (less than
	three months); it usually has an identifiable temporal and causal relationship to injury or disease. ¹
Adverse Effect	An undesired harmful effect resulting from a medication or other intervention. In relation to opioids, adverse effects may be:
	Physical e.g. sedation, dizziness, nausea, vomiting, constipation, physical dependence, tolerance, respiratory depression, increased sensitivity to feeling pain (hyperalgesia), hormonal effects. Psychological e.g. impacts on mood, cognitive function,
	motivation, sleep. Social e.g. negative impacts on ability to engage in activities of daily living and participate in social activities. Aberrant prescription opioid behaviours and recurring emergency department visits for chronic pain management can be considered adverse events.
AGREE II	An international tool that is used to assess and report the quality and transparency of a clinical practice guideline. It evaluates the development of the guideline and can be used to inform the methodological strategy for development of guidelines and how the information ought to be and is reported. ²
Carer	Individuals, typically a family member or friend, who provide informal and ongoing care for a person. A carer provides their support in a non-professional and unpaid manner. Also known as a caregiver.
Care Staff	People employed to provide personal, physical and emotional support to individuals in need of this assistance (such as older adults) often in the community or in a long-term care facility. Care staff are different from carers because they are paid for their services.
Cancer-related Pain	Pain caused by cancer (by the primary tumor or by metastases) or by its treatment (surgery, chemotherapy, and radiotherapy). ³

Chronic Pain Pain in one or more anatomical regions that persists or recurs for longer than three months and is associated with significant emotional distress or functional disability (interference with activities of daily life and participation in social roles). ³ Co-intervention An intervention which aims to reduce opioid use through modifying a person's physical condition or behaviour, or providing them with an alternate treatment approach. Deprescribing Deprescribing is the process for withdrawal of a medication (dose reduction or cessation), supervised by a healthcare professional, with the goal of improving outcomes and where relevant, managing polypharmacy. ⁴ It refers to slowly reducing the medication, with monitoring throughout the process. The purpose of 'deprescribing' is to improve the overall risk-benefit profile of medication use in individuals through withdrawal of inappropriate medications in a safe and effective manner. Deprescribing should be considered as part of a good prescribing continuum. It is ideally undertaken with the assistance of a multidisciplinary care team that may involve general practitioners (GPs), pharmacists, residential aged care facility (RACF) staff, registered nurses, nurse practitioners, psychologists and psychiatrists, other specialist medical practitioners and allied health professionals. Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribi	Cancer-survivor	A person with a history of cancer who is beyond the acute
for longer than three months and is associated with significant emotional distress or functional disability (interference with activities of daily life and participation in social roles). Co-intervention An intervention which aims to reduce opioid use through modifying a person's physical condition or behaviour, or providing them with an alternate treatment approach. Deprescribing Deprescribing is the process for withdrawal of a medication (dose reduction or cessation), supervised by a healthcare professional, with the goal of improving outcomes and where relevant, managing polypharmacy. It refers to slowly reducing the medication, with monitoring throughout the process. The purpose of 'deprescribing' is to improve the overall risk-benefit profile of medication use in individuals through withdrawal of inappropriate medications in a safe and effective manner. Deprescribing should be considered as part of a good prescribing continuum. It is ideally undertaken with the assistance of a multidisciplinary care team that may involve general practitioners (GPs), pharmacists, residential aged care facility (RACF) staff, registered nurses, nurse practitioners, psychologists and psychiatrists, other specialist medical practitioners and allied health professionals. Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between th		diagnosis and treatment phase.
emotional distress or functional disability (interference with activities of daily life and participation in social roles).³ Co-intervention An intervention which aims to reduce opioid use through modifying a person's physical condition or behaviour, or providing them with an alternate treatment approach. Deprescribing Deprescribing is the process for withdrawal of a medication (dose reduction or cessation), supervised by a healthcare professional, with the goal of improving outcomes and where relevant, managing polypharmacy.⁴ It refers to slowly reducing the medication, with monitoring throughout the process. The purpose of 'deprescribing' is to improve the overall risk-benefit profile of medication use in individuals through withdrawal of inappropriate medications in a safe and effective manner. Deprescribing should be considered as part of a good prescribing continuum. It is ideally undertaken with the assistance of a multidisciplinary care team that may involve general practitioners (GPs), pharmacists, residential aged care facility (RACF) staff, registered nurses, nurse practitioners, psychologists and psychiatrists, other specialist medical practitioners and allied health professionals. Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, 5 but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing pla	Chronic Pain	Pain in one or more anatomical regions that persists or recurs
Co-intervention An intervention which aims to reduce opioid use through modifying a person's physical condition or behaviour, or providing them with an alternate treatment approach. Deprescribing Deprescribing is the process for withdrawal of a medication (dose reduction or cessation), supervised by a healthcare professional, with the goal of improving outcomes and where relevant, managing polypharmacy. 4 it refers to slowly reducing the medication, with monitoring throughout the process. The purpose of 'deprescribing' is to improve the overall risk-benefit profile of medication use in individuals through withdrawal of inappropriate medications in a safe and effective manner. Deprescribing should be considered as part of a good prescribing continuum. It is ideally undertaken with the assistance of a multidisciplinary care team that may involve general practitioners (GPs), pharmacists, residential aged care facility (RACF) staff, registered nurses, nurse practitioners, psychologists and psychiatrists, other specialist medical practitioners and allied health professionals. Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, 5 but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		for longer than three months and is associated with significant
An intervention which aims to reduce opioid use through modifying a person's physical condition or behaviour, or providing them with an alternate treatment approach. Deprescribing Deprescribing is the process for withdrawal of a medication (dose reduction or cessation), supervised by a healthcare professional, with the goal of improving outcomes and where relevant, managing polypharmacy. It refers to slowly reducing the medication, with monitoring throughout the process. The purpose of 'deprescribing' is to improve the overall risk-benefit profile of medication use in individuals through withdrawal of inappropriate medications in a safe and effective manner. Deprescribing should be considered as part of a good prescribing continuum. It is ideally undertaken with the assistance of a multidisciplinary care team that may involve general practitioners (GPs), pharmacists, residential aged care facility (RACF) staff, registered nurses, nurse practitioners, psychologists and psychiatrists, other specialist medical practitioners and allied health professionals. Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		emotional distress or functional disability (interference with
modifying a person's physical condition or behaviour, or providing them with an alternate treatment approach. Deprescribing Deprescribing is the process for withdrawal of a medication (dose reduction or cessation), supervised by a healthcare professional, with the goal of improving outcomes and where relevant, managing polypharmacy. It refers to slowly reducing the medication, with monitoring throughout the process. The purpose of 'deprescribing' is to improve the overall risk-benefit profile of medication use in individuals through withdrawal of inappropriate medications in a safe and effective manner. Deprescribing should be considered as part of a good prescribing continuum. It is ideally undertaken with the assistance of a multidisciplinary care team that may involve general practitioners (GPs), pharmacists, residential aged care facility (RACF) staff, registered nurses, nurse practitioners, psychologists and psychiatrists, other specialist medical practitioners and allied health professionals. Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		activities of daily life and participation in social roles).3
Deprescribing Deprescribing is the process for withdrawal of a medication (dose reduction or cessation), supervised by a healthcare professional, with the goal of improving outcomes and where relevant, managing polypharmacy. It refers to slowly reducing the medication, with monitoring throughout the process. The purpose of 'deprescribing' is to improve the overall risk-benefit profile of medication use in individuals through withdrawal of inappropriate medications in a safe and effective manner. Deprescribing should be considered as part of a good prescribing continuum. It is ideally undertaken with the assistance of a multidisciplinary care team that may involve general practitioners (GPs), pharmacists, residential aged care facility (RACF) staff, registered nurses, nurse practitioners, psychologists and psychiatrists, other specialist medical practitioners and allied health professionals. Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall	Co-intervention	An intervention which aims to reduce opioid use through
Deprescribing Deprescribing is the process for withdrawal of a medication (dose reduction or cessation), supervised by a healthcare professional, with the goal of improving outcomes and where relevant, managing polypharmacy. It refers to slowly reducing the medication, with monitoring throughout the process. The purpose of 'deprescribing' is to improve the overall risk-benefit profile of medication use in individuals through withdrawal of inappropriate medications in a safe and effective manner. Deprescribing should be considered as part of a good prescribing continuum. It is ideally undertaken with the assistance of a multidisciplinary care team that may involve general practitioners (GPs), pharmacists, residential aged care facility (RACF) staff, registered nurses, nurse practitioners, psychologists and psychiatrists, other specialist medical practitioners and allied health professionals. Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		modifying a person's physical condition or behaviour, or
(dose reduction or cessation), supervised by a healthcare professional, with the goal of improving outcomes and where relevant, managing polypharmacy. It refers to slowly reducing the medication, with monitoring throughout the process. The purpose of 'deprescribing' is to improve the overall risk-benefit profile of medication use in individuals through withdrawal of inappropriate medications in a safe and effective manner. Deprescribing should be considered as part of a good prescribing continuum. It is ideally undertaken with the assistance of a multidisciplinary care team that may involve general practitioners (GPs), pharmacists, residential aged care facility (RACF) staff, registered nurses, nurse practitioners, psychologists and psychiatrists, other specialist medical practitioners and allied health professionals. Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		providing them with an alternate treatment approach.
professional, with the goal of improving outcomes and where relevant, managing polypharmacy. It refers to slowly reducing the medication, with monitoring throughout the process. The purpose of 'deprescribing' is to improve the overall risk-benefit profile of medication use in individuals through withdrawal of inappropriate medications in a safe and effective manner. Deprescribing should be considered as part of a good prescribing continuum. It is ideally undertaken with the assistance of a multidisciplinary care team that may involve general practitioners (GPs), pharmacists, residential aged care facility (RACF) staff, registered nurses, nurse practitioners, psychologists and psychiatrists, other specialist medical practitioners and allied health professionals. Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall	Deprescribing	Deprescribing is the process for withdrawal of a medication
relevant, managing polypharmacy. It refers to slowly reducing the medication, with monitoring throughout the process. The purpose of 'deprescribing' is to improve the overall risk-benefit profile of medication use in individuals through withdrawal of inappropriate medications in a safe and effective manner. Deprescribing should be considered as part of a good prescribing continuum. It is ideally undertaken with the assistance of a multidisciplinary care team that may involve general practitioners (GPs), pharmacists, residential aged care facility (RACF) staff, registered nurses, nurse practitioners, psychologists and psychiatrists, other specialist medical practitioners and allied health professionals. Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		(dose reduction or cessation), supervised by a healthcare
the medication, with monitoring throughout the process. The purpose of 'deprescribing' is to improve the overall risk-benefit profile of medication use in individuals through withdrawal of inappropriate medications in a safe and effective manner. Deprescribing should be considered as part of a good prescribing continuum. It is ideally undertaken with the assistance of a multidisciplinary care team that may involve general practitioners (GPs), pharmacists, residential aged care facility (RACF) staff, registered nurses, nurse practitioners, psychologists and psychiatrists, other specialist medical practitioners and allied health professionals. Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		professional, with the goal of improving outcomes and where
purpose of 'deprescribing' is to improve the overall risk-benefit profile of medication use in individuals through withdrawal of inappropriate medications in a safe and effective manner. Deprescribing should be considered as part of a good prescribing continuum. It is ideally undertaken with the assistance of a multidisciplinary care team that may involve general practitioners (GPs), pharmacists, residential aged care facility (RACF) staff, registered nurses, nurse practitioners, psychologists and psychiatrists, other specialist medical practitioners and allied health professionals. Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		relevant, managing polypharmacy.4 It refers to slowly reducing
profile of medication use in individuals through withdrawal of inappropriate medications in a safe and effective manner. Deprescribing should be considered as part of a good prescribing continuum. It is ideally undertaken with the assistance of a multidisciplinary care team that may involve general practitioners (GPs), pharmacists, residential aged care facility (RACF) staff, registered nurses, nurse practitioners, psychologists and psychiatrists, other specialist medical practitioners and allied health professionals. Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		the medication, with monitoring throughout the process. The
inappropriate medications in a safe and effective manner. Deprescribing should be considered as part of a good prescribing continuum. It is ideally undertaken with the assistance of a multidisciplinary care team that may involve general practitioners (GPs), pharmacists, residential aged care facility (RACF) staff, registered nurses, nurse practitioners, psychologists and psychiatrists, other specialist medical practitioners and allied health professionals. Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		purpose of 'deprescribing' is to improve the overall risk-benefit
Deprescribing should be considered as part of a good prescribing continuum. It is ideally undertaken with the assistance of a multidisciplinary care team that may involve general practitioners (GPs), pharmacists, residential aged care facility (RACF) staff, registered nurses, nurse practitioners, psychologists and psychiatrists, other specialist medical practitioners and allied health professionals. Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		profile of medication use in individuals through withdrawal of
prescribing continuum. It is ideally undertaken with the assistance of a multidisciplinary care team that may involve general practitioners (GPs), pharmacists, residential aged care facility (RACF) staff, registered nurses, nurse practitioners, psychologists and psychiatrists, other specialist medical practitioners and allied health professionals. Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, 5 but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		inappropriate medications in a safe and effective manner.
assistance of a multidisciplinary care team that may involve general practitioners (GPs), pharmacists, residential aged care facility (RACF) staff, registered nurses, nurse practitioners, psychologists and psychiatrists, other specialist medical practitioners and allied health professionals. Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		Deprescribing should be considered as part of a good
general practitioners (GPs), pharmacists, residential aged care facility (RACF) staff, registered nurses, nurse practitioners, psychologists and psychiatrists, other specialist medical practitioners and allied health professionals. Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		prescribing continuum. It is ideally undertaken with the
facility (RACF) staff, registered nurses, nurse practitioners, psychologists and psychiatrists, other specialist medical practitioners and allied health professionals. Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		assistance of a multidisciplinary care team that may involve
psychologists and psychiatrists, other specialist medical practitioners and allied health professionals. Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		general practitioners (GPs), pharmacists, residential aged care
Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		facility (RACF) staff, registered nurses, nurse practitioners,
Deprescribing Plan A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		psychologists and psychiatrists, other specialist medical
the medication and their health care professional to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		practitioners and allied health professionals.
person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall	Deprescribing Plan	A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking
plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		the medication and their health care professional to facilitate
be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This
specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated but can
intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		be instituted at any point in time. A deprescribing plan should
supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the
should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		intended process of dose reduction and identify potential
agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, ⁵ but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		supports that may be required during deprescribing. Progress
meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, ⁵ but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		should be evaluated at regular intervals against mutually
A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, ⁵ but may be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		agreed upon outcomes and goals. The plan may be adjusted to
be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		meet the ongoing needs of the person.
professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall		A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document, ⁵ but may
		be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare
		professional. A deprescribing plan is a component of an overall
pain management plan.		pain management plan.
Drug-disease Interaction Where administration of a medication may lead to	Drug-disease Interaction	Where administration of a medication may lead to

	exacerbation of a medical condition in that individual.
Drug-drug Interaction	Where co-administration of two or more medications leads to
	an alteration in the activity of one or more of those
	medications. Drug-drug interactions may lead to clinically
	significant results (reduced efficacy of the medication or
	increased risk of harm).
Disability	An umbrella term for impairments, activity limitations or
	participation restrictions. ⁶
End-of-life	End-of-life typically refers to the 12 months prior to death.
	There are two different stages of the end-of-life definition:
	i) likely to die in the next 12 months (involving periods of
	illness exacerbation that may be reversible); and
	ii) likely to die in the near term (within days to weeks),
	where clinical deterioration is likely to be irreversible. ⁷
Evidence to Decision	The GRADE Evidence to Decision (EtD) framework provides a
(EtD) Framework	structured way to combine research findings with other key
	factors to develop guidelines and make clinical
	recommendations. It helps to guide decision-makers through a
	set of criteria, ensuring that each criterion is considered
	equally, and decisions are transparently reported. ⁸
Function	What a person with a health condition can do in a standard
	environment (their level of capacity), as well as what they
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	actually do in their usual environment (their level of
	actually do in their usual environment (their level of performance). Function can be measured by activities and
	actually do in their usual environment (their level of performance). Function can be measured by activities and participation. ⁶
General Practitioner (GP)	actually do in their usual environment (their level of performance). Function can be measured by activities and participation. ⁶ A medical practitioner who works in primary care and has the
General Practitioner (GP)	actually do in their usual environment (their level of performance). Function can be measured by activities and participation. ⁶ A medical practitioner who works in primary care and has the skills and experience to provide whole person, comprehensive,
General Practitioner (GP)	actually do in their usual environment (their level of performance). Function can be measured by activities and participation. ⁶ A medical practitioner who works in primary care and has the skills and experience to provide whole person, comprehensive, coordinated and continuing medical care. GPs typically assess
General Practitioner (GP)	actually do in their usual environment (their level of performance). Function can be measured by activities and participation. ⁶ A medical practitioner who works in primary care and has the skills and experience to provide whole person, comprehensive, coordinated and continuing medical care. GPs typically assess and treat a wide variety of medical conditions, rather than
General Practitioner (GP)	actually do in their usual environment (their level of performance). Function can be measured by activities and participation. ⁶ A medical practitioner who works in primary care and has the skills and experience to provide whole person, comprehensive, coordinated and continuing medical care. GPs typically assess and treat a wide variety of medical conditions, rather than specialising in one specific area of medicine. Also known as a
	actually do in their usual environment (their level of performance). Function can be measured by activities and participation. ⁶ A medical practitioner who works in primary care and has the skills and experience to provide whole person, comprehensive, coordinated and continuing medical care. GPs typically assess and treat a wide variety of medical conditions, rather than specialising in one specific area of medicine. Also known as a Primary Care Physician or Family Physician.
General Practitioner (GP) Generic Medication	actually do in their usual environment (their level of performance). Function can be measured by activities and participation. ⁶ A medical practitioner who works in primary care and has the skills and experience to provide whole person, comprehensive, coordinated and continuing medical care. GPs typically assess and treat a wide variety of medical conditions, rather than specialising in one specific area of medicine. Also known as a Primary Care Physician or Family Physician. A medication that is therapeutically equivalent to a brand
	actually do in their usual environment (their level of performance). Function can be measured by activities and participation. ⁶ A medical practitioner who works in primary care and has the skills and experience to provide whole person, comprehensive, coordinated and continuing medical care. GPs typically assess and treat a wide variety of medical conditions, rather than specialising in one specific area of medicine. Also known as a Primary Care Physician or Family Physician. A medication that is therapeutically equivalent to a brand name medication. It must be similar in strength, dosage form,
Generic Medication	actually do in their usual environment (their level of performance). Function can be measured by activities and participation. ⁶ A medical practitioner who works in primary care and has the skills and experience to provide whole person, comprehensive, coordinated and continuing medical care. GPs typically assess and treat a wide variety of medical conditions, rather than specialising in one specific area of medicine. Also known as a Primary Care Physician or Family Physician. A medication that is therapeutically equivalent to a brand name medication. It must be similar in strength, dosage form, route of administration and intended use.
	actually do in their usual environment (their level of performance). Function can be measured by activities and participation. ⁶ A medical practitioner who works in primary care and has the skills and experience to provide whole person, comprehensive, coordinated and continuing medical care. GPs typically assess and treat a wide variety of medical conditions, rather than specialising in one specific area of medicine. Also known as a Primary Care Physician or Family Physician. A medication that is therapeutically equivalent to a brand name medication. It must be similar in strength, dosage form, route of administration and intended use. The Grading of Recommendations, Assessment, Development
Generic Medication	actually do in their usual environment (their level of performance). Function can be measured by activities and participation. A medical practitioner who works in primary care and has the skills and experience to provide whole person, comprehensive, coordinated and continuing medical care. GPs typically assess and treat a wide variety of medical conditions, rather than specialising in one specific area of medicine. Also known as a Primary Care Physician or Family Physician. A medication that is therapeutically equivalent to a brand name medication. It must be similar in strength, dosage form, route of administration and intended use. The Grading of Recommendations, Assessment, Development and Evaluation is a comprehensive and explicit approach used
Generic Medication	actually do in their usual environment (their level of performance). Function can be measured by activities and participation. ⁶ A medical practitioner who works in primary care and has the skills and experience to provide whole person, comprehensive, coordinated and continuing medical care. GPs typically assess and treat a wide variety of medical conditions, rather than specialising in one specific area of medicine. Also known as a Primary Care Physician or Family Physician. A medication that is therapeutically equivalent to a brand name medication. It must be similar in strength, dosage form, route of administration and intended use. The Grading of Recommendations, Assessment, Development

Inappropriate	A medication with potential harms that outweigh the potential
Medication	benefits for the individual, is no longer indicated for the
	treatment of a condition, or is not in alignment with their
	treatment goals.
Indigenous	Ethnic groups who have historical ties to a territory and
	identify with the culture of the original inhabitants. In
	Australia, this refers to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander
	Australians.
Interdisciplinary	Multimodal treatment provided by a multidisciplinary team
Treatment	collaborating in assessment and treatment using a shared
	biopsychosocial model and goals. For example: the
	prescription of an anti-depressant by a physician alongside
	exercise treatment from a physiotherapist, and cognitive-
	behavioural treatment by a psychologist, all working closely
	together with regular team meetings (face to face or online),
	agreement on diagnosis, therapeutic aims and plans for
	treatment and review. ¹⁰
Meta-analysis	A statistical analysis that is used to combine the results of
	multiple studies to identify common effect or variation in
	findings.
Multidisciplinary	Multimodal treatment provided by practitioners from
Treatment	different disciplines (such as general practitioners (GPs),
	pharmacists, residential aged care facility (RACF) staff,
	registered nurses, other specialist medical practitioners, allied
	health professionals, health educators, and specialists). For
	example: the prescription of an anti-depressant by a physician
	alongside exercise treatment from a physiotherapist, and
	cognitive-behavioural treatment by a psychologist, all the
	professions working separately with their own therapeutic aim
	for the patient and not necessarily communicating with each
	other. ¹⁰
Multimodal Treatment	The concurrent use of separate therapeutic interventions with
Watermodal Treatment	different mechanisms of action within one discipline aimed at
	different pain mechanisms. For example: the use of pregabalin
	and opioids for pain control by a physician; the use of NSAID
Multimorbidity	
ivialtifior blufty	·
Multimorbidity	and orthosis for pain control by a physician. ¹⁰ A heal professional may use a multimodal approach based or from different disciplines. The presence of two or more medical conditions (diseadisorders) in a single individual. Also known as comorbid

Nurse Practitioner	A Registered Nurse (RN) experienced in their clinical specialty
	educated at Masters Level, and who is endorsed by the Nurses
	and Midwives Board of Australia to provide patient care in ar
	advanced and extended clinical role. This may include
	diagnosing health problems and prescribing medications.
Opioid	A scientific term that refers to both natural and synthetic
	morphine-like drugs whose effects are mediated by opioid
	receptors in the central and peripheral nervous systems
	Opioids include buprenorphine, codeine, fentanyl
	hydromorphone, methadone, morphine, oxycodone
	pethidine, tapentadol and tramadol.
Opioid Dependence	Opioid dependence is a disorder of regulation of opioid use
	arising from repeated or continuous use of opioids. There are
	many classifications and many focus on a strong internal drive
	to use opioids, which is manifested by impaired ability to
	control use, increasing priority given to use over othe
	activities and persistence of use despite harm or negative
	consequences. These experiences are often accompanied by
	subjective sensation of urge or craving to use opioids
	Physiological features of dependence may also be present
	including tolerance to the effects of opioids, withdrawa
	symptoms following cessation or reduction in use of opioids
	or repeated use of opioids or pharmacologically simila
	substances to prevent or alleviate withdrawal symptoms. The
	features of dependence are usually evident over a period of a
	least 12 months but the diagnosis may be made if opioid use is
	continuous (daily or almost daily) for at least one month. 11
Opioid Use Disorder	A problematic pattern of opioid use leading to clinically
(Mild, Moderate, Severe)	significant impairment or distress, manifested by at least two
	of the following defined criteria occurring within a 12-month
	period:
	 Taking larger amounts or taking drugs over a longe
	period than intended.
	 Persistent desire or unsuccessful efforts to cut down o
	control opioid use.
	 Spending a great deal of time obtaining or using the
	opioid or recovering from its effects.
	 Craving or a strong desire or urge to use opioids.
	 Problems fulfilling obligations at work, school or home
	 Continued opioid use despite having recurring social or

interpersonal problems.

Giving up or reducing activities because of opioid use. Using opioids in physically hazardous situations. Continued opioid use despite ongoing physical or psychological problems likely to have been caused or worsened by opioids. Tolerance* (i.e., need for increased amounts or diminished effect with continued use of the same amount). Experiencing withdrawal* (opioid withdrawal syndrome) or taking opioids (or a closely related substance) to relieve or avoid withdrawal symptoms. Severity: Mild: 2-3 symptoms. Moderate: 4-5 symptoms. Severe: 6 or more symptoms. 12 *Note: This criterion is not considered to be met for those individuals taking opioids solely under appropriate medical supervision. **Oral Morphine** A marker of analgesic potency which allows for comparisons **Equivalent Daily Dose** between different opioids in terms of their ability to produce (OMEDD) the same analgesia as would be expected from a given dose of morphine.13 Pain An unpleasant sensory and emotional experience that is associated with, or resembling that associated with, actual or potential tissue damage. 14 **Pain Management Plan** A written document agreed upon by the person taking opioids, their prescribing healthcare professional, (e.g. general practitioner) and relevant others where indicated (e.g. pharmacist, pain management team). A pain management plan should specify the goals of treatment and a timeframe for reaching each goal. The goals should be patient-centred, realistic and relevant. The plan should outline all treatments or strategies to be used, when they are to be used and any possible side effects. Progress should be evaluated at regular intervals. The treatments or strategies may need adjustment when progress is less than satisfactory. The person's compliance with the plan may also need evaluation.¹⁵ We have adopted the term 'person' when referring to the Person individual who is taking opioids. This term has been used in preference to 'patient' or 'consumer'.

Physical Dependence	A state of adaptation that is manifested by a drug class-specific withdrawal syndrome that can be produced by abrupt cessation, rapid dose reduction, reducing blood level of the drug or administration of an antagonist. ¹⁶
Dolumbormoou	
Polypharmacy	The concurrent use many medicines. Often described as the
	use of five or more medicines. ¹⁷
Person-centred Care	Care that is respectful of, and responsive to an individual's
	preferences, needs and values. ¹⁸
Pharmaceutical Benefits	A program implemented by the Australian government that
Scheme (PBS)	aims to provide greater access to necessary medications by
	offering financial aid in the form of subsidies.
PICO Framework	A framework used in evidence-based medicine to formulate a
	clinical question. It ensures that the clinical question is directly
	related to the individual or population, involves the
	interventions and comparators in question and examines the
	outcome of interest.
Placebo	A substance that is pharmaceutically inactive. Placebos are
	often given to participants in clinical research trials as a
	control, to observe if a perceived improvement is due to the
	participant's expectations rather than the treatment.
Psychological Psychological	A subjective sense of need for a specific psychoactive
Dependence	substance, either for its positive effects or to avoid negative
Dependence	effects associated with its abstinence. ¹⁶
Quality of Life (QoL)	A subjective measure of the well-being of a person and the
Quality of Life (QUL)	degree to which a person is healthy, comfortable and able to
	participate in or enjoy life events. QoL measurements consider
	factors such as life circumstances, the burden of illnesses and
	the person's level of functioning.
Randomised Controlled	A study design in which participants are randomly assigned to
Trial (RCT)	either an intervention or control group. The intervention group
	receives the intervention that is being studied and the control
	group receives the standard or placebo treatment. This is done
	to examine the effect of specific interventions on a specific
	outcome. Aside from the intervention they receive,
	participants should be similar in all other aspects.
Shared Decision Making	Discussion and collaboration between a person and their healthcare professional to bring together the person's values, goals and preferences with the best available evidence about benefits, risks and uncertainties of treatment, to reach the most appropriate healthcare decisions for that person. If a person experiences cognitive impairment, shared decision

	making may not be feasible and supported decision making should be used.
Supported Decision	The process of enabling a person who requires decision-
Making	making support to make and/or communicate decisions about
	their own life. The decision-making is supported, but the
	decision is theirs. ¹⁹
Stakeholder	A person who has an interest or role in a specific organisation
	or service.
Systematic Review	An explicit and predefined methodology to identify, critically
	appraise, and summarise relevant research studies for the
	purpose of answering a specific clinical question.
Taper	The gradual dose reduction of a medication.
Therapeutic Goals	Relevant and realistic targets for condition management.
	Examples of therapeutic goals include; reducing the severity of
	pain, improving physical function, increasing activity at home
	or work, increasing participation in social activities, reducing
	medication use, increasing self-management of pain and
	related problems, improving mood, improving sleep patterns.
Tolerance	A state of adaptation in which exposure to a drug induces
	changes that result in a diminution of one or more of the drug's
	effects over time. Requiring more of the substance to obtain
	an effect previously obtained with a smaller amount. ²⁰
Withdrawal	A characteristic pattern of signs and symptoms (psycho-
	behavioural and physical) that occur when a drug is stopped
	after a period of chronic administration or an antagonist is
	given. Opioid withdrawal signs and symptoms reflect
	sympathetic stimulation and may include anxiety,
	hypertension, tachycardia, restlessness, mydriasis,
	diaphoresis, tremor, piloerection, nausea, abdominal cramps,
	diarrhoea, anorexia, dizziness, hot flashes, shivering, myalgias
	or arthralgias, rhinorrhoea, sneezing, lacrimation, insomnia,
	and yawning.
5-year Survival Rate	The percentage of people who are alive five years after they
	were diagnosed with, or started treatment for a disease,
	compared with the overall population.

Acronyms

CALD	Culturally and Linguistically Diverse
CBT	Cognitive Behavioural Therapy
CI	Confidence Interval
COI	Conflict of Interest
COPD	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease
COPB	Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale
	·
ED	Emergency Department Evidence-to-decision
EtD	
GDG	Guideline Development Group
GP	General Practitioner
GRADE	Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation
HR	Hazard Ratio
IM	Intramuscular
IV	Intravenous
MID	Minimally Important Difference
NHMRC	National Health and Medical Research Council
NSAID	Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drug
OIH	Opioid Induced Hyperalgesia
OMEDD	Oral Morphine Equivalent Daily Dose
oows	Objective Opioid Withdrawal Scale
OR	Odds Ratio
ORCC	Opioid Regulatory Communications Committee
OUD	Opioid Use Disorder
PBS	Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme
PDMP	Prescription Drug Monitoring Programs
PICO	Population, Intervention, Comparison, Outcome
QoL	Quality of Life
RCT	Randomised Controlled Trial
RACGP	The Royal Australian College of General Practitioners
ROOM	Routine Opioid Outcomes Monitoring
sows	Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale
SC	Subcutaneous
SMD	Standardised Mean Difference
TGA	Therapeutic Goods Administration
UK	United Kingdom
USA	United States of America
WHO	World Health Organization
WMD	Weighted Mean Difference

Plain English Summary

Pain is an unpleasant experience linked with actual or potential damage to the body. ¹⁰ Pain conditions are a leading cause of disability and disease burden globally. ²¹ Opioids are a group of medicines used to treat severe pain. In Australia, opioids include buprenorphine, codeine, fentanyl, hydromorphone, methadone, morphine, oxycodone, oxycodone with naloxone, pethidine, tapentadol and tramadol. Some opioids are also used to treat opioid dependency, however, this guideline focuses on opioids used for pain.

All medicines can cause both benefits and harms. The appropriate use of opioids means safely prescribing them for people who are likely to benefit from them. Appropriate use also means stopping or reducing opioids (deprescribing) when the harms outweigh the benefits for the individual. This is particularly important when a person is taking opioids in the longer-term. There are harms of long-term opioid use, such as increased risk of serious side effects (e.g. drowsiness, falls, breathing problems), dependence and death. The risk of harm can depend on a person, including their type of pain, whether they have other medical conditions or take other medicines, and for how long they have taken opioids. Changes in a person's situation, preferences and goals of care can alter the balance of benefits against harms over time.

When the harms of opioids outweigh the benefits for a person, deprescribing should be considered. Some people who take opioids may be able to reduce or stop opioids with minimal negative consequences. Pain and function may be improved or unchanged, particularly if deprescribing occurs with the support of a multidisciplinary care team. In others, deprescribing may result in worse function or pain and some people experience side effects. People taking opioids may fear that deprescribing will result in worse pain and a reduced quality of life. This is particularly the case when opioids are deprescribed without shared decision making and without providing alternative pain management strategies. Healthcare professionals and the person taking opioids need to work together to create a deprescribing plan which takes into consideration the person's values, preferences and goals. This plan can also inform whether and when deprescribing is appropriate.

The purpose of this guideline is to assist healthcare professionals to determine: **WHO** should be considered for opioid deprescribing, **WHEN** to deprescribe opioids and **HOW** to deprescribe opioids. A <u>Summary of Recommendations</u> contained within this guideline has been provided in the Executive Summary. For additional information and accompanying practice points, please see <u>Recommendations</u>.

Executive Summary

All medications have the potential to cause both benefits and harms. The appropriate use of opioid analgesics (opioids) involves safe prescription for people who are likely to benefit and deprescribing when the potential harms outweigh the benefits. Internationally, clinical practice guidelines recommend opioids for acute pain management, yet caution on the potential harms of chronic use. ²²⁻²⁴ This is due to a lack of evidence demonstrating a long-term benefit of opioids in improving pain and function when compared to no opioids or placebo for chronic pain. ^{25,26} Concerns regarding efficacy, abuse liability and iatrogenic morbidity and mortality are significant, with opioids increasing the risk of serious adverse events such as falls, respiratory depression and death. ^{24,27} The risk of harm associated with the use of opioids can depend on a person's characteristics such as the type of pain, whether they have other medical conditions or take other medicines, and how long they have used opioids for. This risk-benefit profile may also change over time.

The purpose of this guideline is to assist healthcare professionals, particularly General Practitioners (also known as GPs, primary healthcare providers or family doctors) to determine for whom opioids should be deprescribed and when and how to do this in a safe and timely manner. Some opioids are used to treat opioid dependency, however, this guideline focuses on opioids used for pain management.

The process of developing class-specific deprescribing guidelines,²⁸ based on a comprehensive checklist for successful guideline development (Guideline 2.0),²⁹ the AGREE II criteria,² and the Australian National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) 2016 Standards for Guidelines,³⁰ were followed for guideline development. Guideline development involved systematic evidence retrieval and synthesis and assessing the certainty of evidence using the Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) approach. An evidence-to-decision framework was used to systematically consider the risks and benefits of opioid deprescribing compared to continuation, the certainty of the evidence, stakeholder values and preferences, acceptability, feasibility and resource requirements. Recommendations were developed and refined by a multidisciplinary Guideline Development Group (GDG).

How to use this guideline

The recommendations within this guideline apply to adults who have been prescribed one or more opioids. The recommendations relate to deprescribing. Deprescribing is the process for withdrawal of a medication (dose reduction or cessation), supervised by a healthcare professional, with the goal of improving outcomes and where relevant, managing polypharmacy.⁴

Each recommendation contained within this guideline has an accompanying 'certainty of evidence' rating in accordance with the GRADE approach. A rationale is provided to describe

how the GDG justified the recommendation direction and strength. To support each recommendation, a summary of the research evidence is provided. Additional considerations and practical information to support recommendations are presented as 'Practice Points'.

The recommendations contained within this guideline are classed as one of the following:

i)	Recommendation for
ii)	Recommendation against
iii)	Conditional Recommendation for
iv)	Conditional Recommendation against
v)	Consensus Recommendation

Further details of each recommendation type can be found in <u>Table 4</u>.

To our knowledge this is the first evidence-based guideline produced anywhere in the world to assist GPs with opioid deprescribing in general practice. Although we endeavoured to provide evidence-based recommendations to address each key clinical question in this guideline, for some questions we were unable to identify sufficient evidence. This guideline includes six evidence-based recommendation and five consensus-based recommendations, with accompanying practice points. Recommendations are presented in two formats:

- i) The <u>Summary of Recommendations.</u>
- ii) A detailed discussion of the <u>Recommendations</u>.

The summary is intended to be used as a quick reference to aid in clinical decision making in practice and the detailed discussion provides additional information on the evidence informing each recommendation and practice points which may assist in implementing recommendations.

The terminology "we recommend" is used for recommendations, and "we suggest" is used for conditional and consensus-based recommendations.³¹ Additional considerations and practical information to support recommendations are presented as practice points. Practice points are based on expert opinion and the evidence informing them are not directly derived from a systematic review of published evidence.

Summary of Recommendations

We present a summary of guideline recommendations for healthcare professionals to consider within the context of each person. Please refer to <u>Recommendations</u> for additional information and accompanying practice points.

1. Consensus Recommendation

We suggest developing and implementing a deprescribing plan for persons being prescribed opioids at the point of opioid initiation.

2. Conditional Recommendation for (Very low certainty evidence)

We suggest initiating deprescribing for persons taking opioids for chronic non-cancer pain, if (any of the following):

- a) there is a lack of overall and clinically meaningful improvement from baseline in function, quality of life or pain,
- b) there is a lack of progress towards meeting agreed therapeutic goals, OR
- c) the person is experiencing serious or intolerable opioid-related adverse effects in the physical, psychological or social domains.

3. Consensus Recommendation

We suggest initiating deprescribing for persons taking opioids for chronic cancer-survivor pain if, (any of the following):

- a) there is a lack of overall and clinically meaningful improvement from baseline in function, quality of life or pain,
- b) there is a lack of progress towards meeting agreed therapeutic goals, OR
- c) the person is experiencing serious or intolerable opioid-related adverse effects in the physical, psychological or social domains.

4. Consensus Recommendation

We suggest considering deprescribing for persons taking opioids for chronic pain with one or more of the following clinical characteristics:

- a) Co-morbidities which may increase risk of opioid related harms e.g. sleep-disordered breathing or sleep apnoea, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD).
- b) Concomitant use of medicines or substances with sedating effects e.g. benzodiazepines, alcohol, gabapentinoids, antipsychotics and sedating antidepressants.
- c) High doses of prescribed opioids.

5. Consensus Recommendation

We suggest avoiding deprescribing for persons taking opioids for pain or dyspnoea who are nearing the end-of-life.

6. Conditional Recommendation against (Moderate certainty evidence)

We suggest avoiding opioid deprescribing for persons taking opioids with a severe opioid use disorder and suggest that evidence-based care, such as transition to, or referral for, medication assisted treatment of opioid use disorder is provided.

7. Recommendation for (Low certainty evidence)

We recommend gradual tapering of opioids. Abrupt cessation of opioids without prior dose reduction may increase risks of harm.

8. Recommendation for (Very low certainty evidence)

We recommend tailoring the deprescribing plan based on the person's clinical characteristics, goals and preferences.

9. Consensus Recommendation

We suggest conducting regular monitoring and review of a person taking opioids throughout the opioid deprescribing process. Response against agreed therapeutic goals contained in a deprescribing plan should be regularly assessed.

10. Conditional Recommendation for (Low certainty evidence)

When available, we suggest the use of interdisciplinary or multidisciplinary care, or a multimodal approach which emphasises non-pharmacological and self-management strategies to deprescribe opioids.

11. Conditional Recommendation for (Very low certainty evidence)

We suggest the consideration of evidence-based co-interventions to support opioid deprescribing.

Background

Pain is an unpleasant and potentially challenging sensory and emotional experience associated with, or resembling that associated with, actual or potential tissue damage. ¹⁰ Pain and pain-related conditions are a leading cause of disability and disease burden globally, ²¹ with one in five adults reporting persistent, ongoing pain. ^{32,33} The impact of chronic pain is clinical, psychological, social and economic in nature. At an individual level, pain can contribute to limitations in activities, impact on work, sleep and relationships and result in reduced quality of life. ³⁴ At a societal level, pain is associated with significant productivity losses and increased healthcare utilisation. ³⁵ Australia's National Pain Strategy and the National Strategic Action Plan for Pain Management, developed by Painaustralia and endorsed by the Australian Government Department of Health, aims to minimise the burden of pain for people with pain, their families and communities. ^{36,37} To achieve this, it is essential that pain management strategies are safe, effective, appropriate, accessible and affordable, with careful consideration of the benefits and harms of treatment options.

Opioids, including buprenorphine, codeine, fentanyl, hydromorphone, methadone, morphine, oxycodone, oxycodone with naloxone, pethidine, tapentadol and tramadol, are commonly prescribed for the management of severe pain. Some opioids are also used to treat opioid dependency, however, this guideline focuses on opioids used for pain. Over the last three decades, increases in the use of prescription opioids have been observed globally, 38,39 particularly in Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) countries.⁴⁰ In Australia, over 1.9 million adults initiate opioid therapies each year, 41 with the vast majority of prescriptions issued for maintenance therapy in chronic non-cancer pain.⁴² Opioids, whilst shown to be an effective component of the management of acute pain, may not provide longer-term clinically important improvements in pain or function compared with placebo.²⁵ Opioid use presents a significant risk of harm, with approximately 80% of people taking opioids for 3 months or more experiencing adverse effects. 43 Adverse outcomes appear to be dose-dependent and range from mild (nausea, constipation, somnolence) through to severe (respiratory depression, central or obstructive sleep apnoea, impaired cognition, dependence) and fatal.⁴³ Utilisation of opioids for acute pain is associated with increased risk of chronic use, ^{44,45} further amplifying the potential for opioid-related morbidity and mortality.

Escalating opioid use and subsequent harm has been recognised as an international public health concern and there is impetus for action to reduce opioid prevalence and to re-evaluate prescribing practices. The World Health Organisation (WHO) has set a global goal of reducing severe avoidable medication-related harm through its Medication Without Harm Global Patient Safety Challenge.⁴⁶ Australia's response to Medication Without Harm, published in 2020, identifies opioids as one of the four medicines of focus in the Australian context.⁴⁷ As part of a National response, multiple organisations have called for action and advocated for legislative reform, additional training for healthcare professionals and greater patient education and support.^{46,48-50} Similarly, the formulation of practice-specific guidelines has

been suggested as a mechanism to curb current prescribing trends.³⁶ In Australia, existing clinical guidance from the Royal Australian College of General Practitioners,⁵¹ the Therapeutic Guidelines (Pain and Analgesia)⁵² and the Faculty of Pain Medicine, Australian and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists (ANZCA),⁵³ focus primarily on pain management and the prescription of analgesia. However, there is a need for evidence-based guidelines which focus on opioid deprescribing.

Deprescribing is the process for withdrawal of a medication (dose reduction or cessation), supervised by a healthcare professional, with the goal of improving outcomes and where relevant, managing polypharmacy.⁴ This guideline aims to provide evidence-based recommendations on when and how to deprescribe opioids, for adults prescribed opioids for pain in primary care settings.

Objective

The 'Evidence-based Clinical Practice Guideline for Deprescribing Opioid Analgesics' was developed to address the need for a systematic, evidence-based approach to opioid deprescribing in adults taking opioids for pain. It aims to promote evidence-based practice and assist healthcare professionals to identify individuals who are suitable to trial opioid deprescribing and provide advice on when and how to conduct deprescribing. The intended outcome of this guideline is to improve outcomes for persons prescribed/taking opioids through the translation of research evidence, along with clinical and consumer expertise, into recommendations that will guide improvements in the quality of care for people taking opioids for pain in Australia and internationally.

Rationale

Healthcare professionals across a range of disciplines acknowledge that opioid deprescribing is a complex and challenging practice, with continued prescribing the default behaviour. 42,54 Evidence-based opioid deprescribing guidelines have been identified as a valuable resource for healthcare professionals to support clinical decision-making and reduce suboptimal opioid use.⁵⁴ There are however currently no evidence-based guidelines internationally that specifically focus on the deprescribing of opioids. Australian Institute of Health and Welfare data shows that most Australians seek medical management in primary care. 55 GPs are wellpositioned to conduct opioid deprescribing due to their ongoing relationship with patients, opportunities for shared-decision making and ongoing monitoring and management.⁵⁶ Uncertainty of research evidence has been identified by GPs as a key barrier to deprescribing.⁵⁷ Clinical practice guidelines focused on opioid deprescribing may improve healthcare professional knowledge and empower healthcare professionals and persons taking opioids to engage in deprescribing. Emerging evidence of an association between opioid tapering and overdose, suicide and mental health crisis^{58,59} provides further evidence to suggest that additional advice on safe and effective opioid deprescribing is required. This guideline offers recommendations based on the most recent scientific evidence, informed by expert opinion and public input. Providing guidelines to healthcare professionals to support opioid deprescribing has the potential to optimise care through evidence-based practice.

Scope

The Evidence-based Clinical Practice Guideline for Deprescribing Opioid Analgesics aims to provide recommendations on when, how and for whom opioid deprescribing should be considered. Local treatment guidelines should be used to determine if it is appropriate to start an opioid. This guideline does not provide comprehensive advice about pain management and healthcare professionals should refer to relevant clinical practice guidelines for further advice on this topic. Healthcare professional's judgement and the values, preferences and goals of the person taking opioids should be considered when enacting guideline recommendations.

Target population

The target population of this guideline is adults (aged ≥ 18 years old) prescribed one or more opioids for any type of pain (e.g. acute, chronic, cancer-related (including cancer survivors), end-of-life). This includes single-ingredient and combination opioid preparations of any dose, formulation (immediate release, modified release, capsule, tablet, oral suspension, intravenous solution, patch, suppository) and route of administration (intravenous, oral, transdermal, rectal). Where applicable, indications (such as the type and duration of pain) are specified. Persons with opioid use disorders, prescribed opioids for opioid substitution therapy or people taking illicit opioids (e.g. heroin) are not the target population of this guideline, although there may be considerable overlap. The target care setting is community primary care; however, recommendations may be relevant to other care settings (residential care, inpatient and outpatient).

Target audience

The target audience for this guideline is healthcare professionals involved in the care of persons prescribed opioids in primary care. This is primarily GPs. The guideline is to be used alongside healthcare professional judgement and person preferences and values. Additional audiences that may find this guideline useful include specialist physicians (e.g. general physicians, geriatricians, pain specialists, addiction specialists, rheumatologists, psychiatrists), nurses (including nurse practitioners, registered nurses and enrolled nurses), psychologists and pharmacists. The guideline may be applied in other care settings (e.g. acute care, across care transitions). The recommendations contained within this guideline may also be of use to policymakers when implementing policy or developing health service user resources.

Key Clinical Questions

- i) Does deprescribing of opioids result in benefits or harms compared to continuation?
- ii) What is the evidence on how to deprescribe opioids?
- iii) Which interventions are effective to facilitate opioid deprescribing?

What this guideline does not address

This guideline does not provide advice to healthcare professionals on when or how to prescribe or initiate opioid therapies. It does not provide comprehensive advice about pain management and healthcare professionals should refer to relevant clinical practice guidelines for further advice on this topic.

Guiding Principles

Principles of Care

A person's identity and self-image are closely linked to the words used to describe them.⁶⁰ We have chosen to use person-centred language in this guideline and have adopted the term 'person' when referring to the individual who is taking opioids. This has been used in preference to 'patient' or 'consumer'.

The principles of person-centred care and shared decision making are understood to be essential for effective healthcare. This entails providing care that is respectful of, and responsive to an individual's preferences, needs and values, and ensuring that these values guide clinical decisions. 18 Clinical interactions between healthcare professionals and individuals provide an opportunity for a person to become engaged in their own healthcare and develop a collaborative relationship on which to base shared decision making. Personcentred care emphasises the importance of improving the understanding of the experience of illness and addressing a person's specific needs. This approach uses the expertise of the healthcare professional in appropriately explaining the features of conditions and treatments, as well as their potential impact, benefits and risks. Providing a supportive environment within which a person can explore their values and preferences regarding treatment options (including deprescribing), emphasises the therapeutic relationship between healthcare professionals and the person. The treatment plan and goals, including time frame, are ideally individualised according to the needs of the person. When impaired decision-making is a feature of the presentation, the person's family, carer, or other support people should be consulted where possible to assist with supported decision making.¹⁹

Principles of Deprescribing

Deprescribing is the process for withdrawal of a medication (dose reduction or cessation), supervised by a healthcare professional, with the goal of improving outcomes and where relevant, managing polypharmacy. Deprescribing is a dynamic process which involves the gradual reduction of medication (where appropriate), with monitoring throughout the process. The purpose of deprescribing is to improve the overall benefit-harm profile of medication use in individuals through withdrawal (with tapering where appropriate) of medications in a safe and effective manner. Decisions surrounding deprescribing should be conducted through shared decision making with the person taking opioids, ensuring that they are informed of the likely benefits and potential harms of both continuation and discontinuation of medications. The risk-benefit profile of deprescribing may change over time and should be re-assessed regularly. Similarly, the clinical characteristics (such as pain severity, duration, symptom profile and aetiology), overall health state (such as comorbidities, psychological risk factors, polypharmacy, life expectancy), values, preferences and treatment of the person engaging in deprescribing may change over time and shift the benefit-harm profile accordingly. It is important to consider a person's previous response to the medication

or other treatments. Improvement or stabilisation of pain, function and quality of life can all be considered benefits of opioid treatment and may influence decisions about medication continuation or deprescribing. As such, deprescribing should be considered as part of a good prescribing continuum including the reduction of iatrogenic harms. If a person has a noticeable decline in condition after dose reduction/cessation (after exclusion of other causes), then the medication should be restarted at the previous minimum effective dose. Deprescribing is ideally undertaken with the assistance of a multidisciplinary care team as various healthcare professionals may need to be consulted to determine the appropriateness of deprescribing, assist in the delivery of interventions, and ensure monitoring is conducted throughout the process. The multidisciplinary care team may comprise of GPs, pharmacists, residential aged care facility (RACF) staff, nurse practitioners, registered nurses, psychologists, psychiatrists, other specialist medical practitioners and allied health professionals.

A deprescribing plan is a plan agreed upon by the person taking the medication and their healthcare professional, to facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation. This plan is ideally developed when medicines are initiated, but can be instituted at any time point. A deprescribing plan should specify realistic and relevant goals of treatment, detail the intended process of dose reduction and identify potential supports that may be required throughout the deprescribing process. This may include involvement of other relevant healthcare professionals (e.g. psychologist and/or psychiatrist if a person exhibits clear psychological risks). Progress should be evaluated against mutually agreed upon outcomes and goals at regular intervals. The plan may be adjusted to meet the ongoing needs of the person. A deprescribing plan is ideally a written document,⁵ but may also be a verbal agreement between the person and the healthcare professional, if appropriate.

Methods

The University of Sydney is the organisation responsible for developing and publishing this guideline. We followed the process of developing class-specific medication deprescribing guidelines, ²⁸ based on a comprehensive checklist for successful guideline development (Guideline 2.0)²⁹ and the AGREE II criteria.² We complied with the Australian National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) 2016 Standards for Guidelines, ³⁰ and Procedures and Requirements for Meeting the 2011 NHMRC Standard for Clinical Practice Guidelines.⁶¹ Guideline development involved systematic evidence retrieval and synthesis, and the use of the GRADE process to assess the certainty of the evidence. Development of evidence-based recommendations involved the utilisation of an evidence-to-decision framework to systematically consider the certainty of the evidence, the risks and benefits of deprescribing and opioid continuation, stakeholder values and preferences, acceptability, feasibility and resources requirements. See the Technical Report for further details.

Funding

Guideline development, publication and dissemination were funded through a University of Sydney Research Training Program Scholarship (\$38,464.92 per annum, 76.7% of total funding) and Internal Supplementary Scholarship (\$10,000 per annum, 20% of total funding) awarded to Ms AV Langford and a 2019 Sydney Pharmacy School, Faculty of Medicine and Health, University of Sydney Research Support Grant (\$5000, 3.3% of total funding). The funding bodies were not involved in guideline development and the views or interests of the funding body have not influenced the guideline recommendations. Individual guideline development group members received funding from the NHMRC during guideline development, however these grants did not directly fund guideline development activities.

Guideline Development Group Composition

The Guideline Development Group (GDG) was composed of 17 members who were:

- Healthcare professionals (general practitioners, pain specialists, addiction specialists, registered nurses, pharmacists, physiotherapists) with experience in caring for persons taking opioids and research expertise in the field of deprescribing in Australia and internationally.
- Methodologists with expertise in the areas of deprescribing guideline development, conducting systematic reviews and the GRADE approach.
- Implementation experts.
- Organisational representative.
- Consumer representative.

All members of the GDG along with their affiliations and roles are listed in <u>Table 1</u>. The core guideline group consisted of guideline development group members AV Langford, CR Schneider, CWC Lin and D Gnjidic.

Process and criteria for selecting members

We recruited GDG members who were either content experts, end-users, methodology experts, implementation experts or consumers. We sought to include healthcare professionals who are involved in the prescription, monitoring or management of prescription opioids (end-users). At a minimum, we intended for our GDG to have at least one member from the following groups: GPs (family physicians, primary care physicians), pain specialists, addiction specialists, pharmacists and registered nurses. To recruit potential content experts, end-users and methodology experts, we contacted local and international experts in relevant fields. All potential members were invited via an email which briefly explained the aim of the guideline and the process of guideline development. If a potential member declined, they were asked to suggest another person in their place. If they expressed an interest in participating, they were provided with more information (via email or in-person) and were asked to complete the conflict of interest (COI) form. The consumer representative was remunerated for her time. Other GDG members received no reimbursement for their involvement in guideline development.

Consumer involvement in the Guideline Development Group

We sought to recruit a person who currently/previously uses/used opioid(s) for the management of pain as a guideline consumer representative. The consumer was recruited through The Consumers Health Forum. They have lived experience with chronic pain and opioid use. As a GDG member, they attended each GDG meeting and provided input throughout the entire development process.

Group interaction and processes

We conducted five GDG meetings over video-conference in May, August and November 2020 and two in April 2021. The initial meeting was conducted to introduce members and discuss the scope and content of the prospective guideline and to propose key clinical questions. Follow-up meetings were conducted to discuss evidence synthesis and draft recommendations. Meeting minutes were circulated to the GDG following each meeting. Refinement of recommendations and revision of the draft guideline occurred via email correspondence and video-conference meetings between the core guideline group and individual GDG members.

Declaration and management of competing interests

All GDG members were required to declare any potential or perceived COIs. Where possible, potential COIs were reviewed prior to inviting members (for example, recent publications reviewed for COIs). After the invitation to join the GDG was accepted, each GDG member was asked to complete the COI form. The procedure for declaring and managing COIs was conducted as per the NHMRC Guideline Development and COI Policy. The purpose of disclosure of interests was to provide information on financial, business/professional, and intellectual competing interests related to the topic addressed. Each member completed the

International Committee of Medical Journal Editors (ICMJE) Disclosure of Interest Form. GDG members were asked at all meetings and prior to the public consultation period and submission to the NHMRC for approval if they had any new interests to declare, and their forms were updated accordingly. If a COI was declared, it was documented, and if required, a management plan was discussed with the group member. Individual guideline members' COIs are documented in the Administrative Report.

Guideline development group members

All GDG members and other individuals involved in the development of the guideline are listed in <u>Table 1</u> and <u>Table 2</u>. Please see the Administrative Report for a full explanation of individual guideline group member's roles and responsibilities.

Table 1: Guideline Development Group members, affiliations and expertise

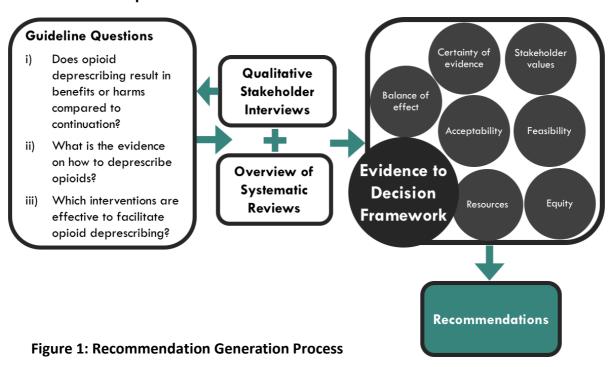
Name	Organisational affiliation(s)	Profession/discipline/expertise
Ms Aili V Langford	Sydney Pharmacy School, Faculty	Pharmacist
	of Medicine and Health, The	PhD candidate
	University of Sydney, NSW,	
	Australia	
Associate Professor	Sydney Pharmacy School, Faculty	Deprescribing Expert
Danijela Gnjidic	of Medicine and Health, The	Pharmacologist
	University of Sydney, NSW,	
	Australia	
Dr Carl R Schneider	Sydney Pharmacy School, Faculty	Registered Nurse
	of Medicine and Health, The	Pharmacist
	University of Sydney, NSW,	
	Australia	
Professor Chung-	Institute of Musculoskeletal	Physiotherapist
Wei Christine Lin	Health, School of Public Health,	Methodologist
	The University of Sydney, NSW,	
	Australia	
Professor Lisa Bero	University of Colorado Anschutz	Methodologist
	Medical Center, Schools of	Systematic Review Expert
	Medicine and Public Health,	
	Colorado, USA	
Professor Fiona M	School of Public Health, Faculty	Public Health Physician
Blyth	of Medicine and Health, The	Pain Epidemiologist
	University of Sydney, NSW,	
	Australia	
Professor Jason N	Sol Price School of Public Policy,	Behavioural Scientist
Doctor	University of Southern California,	Implementation Expert
	California, USA	

Dr Simon Holliday	School of Medicine and Public Health, University of Newcastle, NSW, Australia; HealthHub Taree	General Practitioner Addiction Physician
Professor Yun-Hee	Sydney Nursing School, Faculty of	Registered Nurse
Jeon	Medicine and Health, University	Nurse Gerontologist
	of Sydney, NSW, Australia	Methodologist
Dr Joanna C	School of Population Health,	Implementation Scientist
Moullin	Faculty of Health Sciences, Curtin	Pharmacist
	University, WA, Australia	
Associate	Discipline of Addiction Medicine,	Clinical Pharmacologist
Professor Bridin	Faculty of Medicine and Health,	Addiction Medicine
Murnion	The University of Sydney, NSW,	Pain Medicine
	Australia	
Associate Professor	Monash Addiction Research	Content Expert
Suzanne Nielsen	Centre, Faculty of Medicine,	Pharmacist
	Nursing and Health Sciences,	
	Monash University, VIC, Australia	
Ms Rawa Osman	NPS MedicineWise, NSW,	Organisational Representative
	Australia	Pharmacist
Dr Jonathan Penm	Sydney Pharmacy School, Faculty	Pharmacist
	of Medicine and Health, The	Content Expert
	University of Sydney, NSW,	
	Australia	
Dr Emily Reeve	Centre for Medicine Use and	Pharmacist
	Safety, Faculty of Pharmacy and	Deprescribing Expert
	Pharmaceutical Sciences,	Deprescribing Guidelines Expert
	Monash University, VIC, Australia	
Dr Sharon Reid	Royal Australian College of	General Practitioner
	General Practitioners;	Senior Lecturer, Specialty of
	Specialty of Addiction Medicine,	Addiction Medicine
	Central Clinical School, Faculty of	Medical Officer, Drug Health
	Medicine and Health, University	Services, Sydney Local Health
	of Sydney, NSW, Australia;	District
	Drug Health Services, Sydney	
	Local Health District, NSW,	
	Australia.	
Dr Janney Wale	Independent consumer	Community Engagement

Table 2: Non-Guideline Development Group members and role in guideline development

Name	Organisational affiliation(s)	Profession/discipline
		Role in guideline development
Ms Benita Suckling	Sydney Pharmacy School, Faculty of Medicine and Health, The University of Sydney, NSW, Australia; Metro North Health, Queensland Health, QLD, Australia	Pharmacist MPhil Candidate Reviewer for overview of systematic review (title/abstract screening, full text screening and eligibility assessment)
Dr Jack Collins	Sydney Pharmacy School, Faculty of Medicine and Health, The University of Sydney, NSW, Australia	Pharmacist Post-doctoral Research Associate Reviewer for overview of systematic reviews (Risk of Bias Assessment, GRADE Assessment)

Guideline development methods



A detailed report outlining the search strategies, search outcomes and review methods used for the literature review is included in the Technical Report that accompanies this guideline; however, a summary is provided here. Guideline development (summarised in <u>Figure 1</u>) involved:

- i) Qualitative stakeholder perspective research with healthcare professionals and persons taking opioids.
- ii) Systematic evidence retrieval and synthesis, and the use of the GRADE process to assess the certainty of the evidence.

- iii) Utilisation of an evidence-to-decision framework to systematically consider the certainty of the evidence, the risks and benefits of deprescribing and opioid continuation, stakeholder values and preferences, acceptability, feasibility and resources requirements.
- iv) Development and refinement of recommendations.

Stakeholder Perspective Research

Two qualitative studies were conducted with i) healthcare professionals⁵⁴ and ii) persons taking opioids⁶² to elucidate their beliefs and attitudes towards opioid deprescribing and identify perceived facilitators and barriers to achieving successful outcomes.

i) Healthcare professionals

A purposive sampling technique was used to recruit healthcare professionals with an interest and/or expertise in deprescribing. Two focus groups were used to identify areas of importance to healthcare professionals. Subsequent individual interviews were conducted with pain and addiction specialists, general practitioners, geriatricians, registered nurses and pharmacists who met the inclusion criteria of being a registered healthcare professional and having experience in the treatment of patients using opioid analgesics to enable in-depth exploration of themes. Data collection was undertaken by four pharmacy academics with experience in qualitative research. A semi-structured interview guide was developed from a review of the literature and discussion with experienced multidisciplinary healthcare professionals and academic co-investigators to ensure face and content validity. Open-ended questions focused on beliefs, attitudes and behaviours surrounding opioid deprescribing and the content and utility of prospective opioid deprescribing guidelines. All transcripts were audio-recorded, transcribed verbatim and de-identified to maintain participant confidentiality. A phenomenological approach was adopted for data analysis.⁶³ Multiple phases of inductive thematic analysis⁶⁴ were conducted, using NVivo V.12 software as the data management tool. Initial analysis involved a discussion among researchers of major themes, followed by independent open coding by AV Langford and CR Schneider. A coding index was developed and applied to subsequent transcripts, regularly assessing coding consistency across transcripts. The coding index was refined throughout the analysis to ensure that the derived themes adequately represented the obtained data.

ii) Persons taking opioids

A purposive sample of people taking one or more opioids for the management of pain was recruited. Participants with both acute and chronic pain conditions were sought. Study advertisements were distributed through Painaustralia, community pharmacies, and Facebook. An interview guide was developed from a review of the literature and discussion with experienced healthcare professionals and researchers. Interview questions related to the management of opioids, interactions with healthcare professionals and resources to support the development of opioid deprescribing guidelines. Interviews were conducted

either face-to-face or over the telephone and were audio-recorded, transcribed verbatim, and de-identified. Initial data analysis was conducted in parallel with ongoing recruitment to allow for evaluation of sample size requirements in relation to thematic saturation. Inductive thematic analysis⁶⁴ preceded a deductive framework analysis.⁶⁵ Open coding was initially performed, whereby transcripts were coded descriptively using QSR International NVivo-12 software. AV Langford and CR Schneider developed the initial coding index by independently coding transcripts and comparing consistency in the themes observed. Coding categories were refined throughout the study with input from all members of the research team. Bandura's Social Cognitive Theory⁶⁶ was applied to the findings using a framework analysis approach.⁶⁵

Evidence retrieval and synthesis

Three key clinical questions were generated:

- i) Does deprescribing of opioids result in benefits or harms compared to continuation?
- ii) What is the evidence on how to deprescribe opioids?
- iii) Which interventions are effective to facilitate opioid deprescribing?

Key clinical questions were structured using the Population Intervention Comparator Outcome (PICO) approach as shown in <u>Box 1</u> and <u>Box 2</u>. We conducted a single overview of systematic reviews, examining interventions to deprescribe opioids, their effectiveness and outcomes. The review protocol was registered on <u>The International Prospective Register of Systematic Reviews (PROSPERO)</u>. The full review methodology is detailed in the Technical Report and is summarised hereafter.

Box 1: Key clinical question 1 and 2 PICO

Population	People (aged ≥ 18 years old) who are currently prescribed an opioid (buprenorphine, codeine, fentanyl, hydromorphone, methadone,
	morphine, oxycodone, oxycodone with naloxone, pethidine, tapentadol
	and tramadol) for pain relief / management.
Intervention	Opioid deprescribing (attempted discontinuation with or without dose
	reduction)
C ontrol	Opioid continuation
O utcome	Reduction in opioid use in oral morphine milligram equivalent daily dose
	(OMEDD), Function, Pain, Quality of life, Adverse events

Box 2: Key clinical question 3 PICO

P opulation	People (aged ≥ 18 years old) who are currently prescribed an opioid
	(buprenorphine, codeine, fentanyl, hydromorphone, methadone,
	morphine, oxycodone, oxycodone with naloxone, pethidine, tapentadol
	and tramadol) for pain relief / management.
Intervention	Any patient-focused intervention to facilitate opioid deprescribing
	(attempted discontinuation with or without dose reduction)
Control	Continuation of opioid or alternative intervention
O utcome	Reduction in opioid use in oral morphine milligram equivalent daily dose
	(OMEDD), Function, Pain, Quality of life, Adverse events

We searched five databases (Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature (CINAHL), Cochrane Library, Excerpta Medical Database (EMBASE), Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System Online (MEDLINE) and PsycINFO) from date of inception through to August 2021, with English language restrictions. The search terms used related to opioids (such as narcotics) and pain and related conditions. Systematic reviews published in the last 10 years (with or without meta-analyses) were included if they examined one or more intervention(s) that aimed to deprescribe opioids in adult populations (aged ≥18 years) and reported on opioid use. Supplementary searches were carried out for key clinical questions one and two in August 2021. We intentionally kept the search strategy broad, placing no restrictions on the type of pain (acute, chronic non-cancer, cancer-survivor, end-of-life), characteristics of participants (co-morbidities, concomitant use of medicines) dose or duration of opioid use or intervention setting. Key clinical question 1 addressed outcomes of opioid deprescribing regardless of approach, whereas key clinical question 3 focussed on patient-focussed deprescribing interventions, which aim to reduce opioid use through modifying the person's physical condition or behaviour, or providing them with an alternate treatment approach. Participants utilising opioids as opioid substitution therapy were excluded from the overview of systematic reviews. We used a broad and inclusive approach in the design of the search criteria and anticipated that published studies pertaining to vulnerable and minority groups such as Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities and culturally and linguistically diverse populations would be identified using this approach.

The primary outcomes of interest were: i) reduction in opioid use, which was converted into the oral morphine milligram equivalent daily dose (OMEDD) if necessary using accepted conversion formulas to standardise for comparison²⁴ and ii) the success of opioid deprescribing, reported as the proportion of the sample for which opioid use declined. Secondary outcomes were pain, physical function, quality of life and adverse events. The results of the overview were presented at two meetings to GDG members.

iii) Evidence-to-decision

The evidence's certainty was determined by critically appraising the evidence using the GRADE

approach.⁹ <u>Table 3</u> contains a summary of the GRADE certainty of evidence ratings. The GRADE evidence-to-decision framework provided a systematic approach to consider the body of evidence, certainty of evidence (as determined by the GRADE approach), benefits and harms of opioid deprescribing, stakeholder preferences (informed by qualitative studies), acceptability, feasibility, equity and cost and resource implications.⁶⁷ The Technical Report contains the evidence-to-decision (EtD) frameworks for each key clinical question.

Table 3: GRADE Certainty of Evidence Ratings⁹

t that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of
onfident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to
nate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is
ne effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be
from the estimate of the effect
nfidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to
ent from the estimate of effect
onfident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely nate of the effect, but there is a possibility that in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may from the estimate of the effect nfidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely

Development of recommendations

Recommendations were drafted by the core GDG team, through reviewing the summary of the evidence, stakeholder perspective research and populated EtD framework. After drafting, the recommendations were refined through group discussion with all GDG members via teleconference, followed by discussion with individual group members and email until unanimous consensus was reached. The recommendations contained within this guideline may be classed as one of the following:

- i) Recommendation for
- ii) Recommendation against
- iii) Conditional Recommendation for
- iv) Conditional Recommendation against, OR
- v) Consensus Recommendation.

Evidence-based practice (EBP) is an approach to care that integrates the best available research evidence with clinical expertise and patient values.⁶⁸ When implementing recommendations, clinicians should consider the strength of the recommendation as defined in <u>Table 4</u>, and use clinical judgement to inform the appropriateness of implementing both evidence-based and consensus-based recommendations. The terminology "we recommend" is used for recommendations, and "we suggest" is used for conditional and consensus-based recommendations.³¹ For each recommendation, a supporting discussion is included to provide details about the certainty of evidence that informed the recommendation and the GDG's rationale when developing the recommendation.

Development of evidence-based recommendations

GDG members used GRADE to review the evidence base and assign a strength to each recommendation. The body of evidence for each question was assessed first by the project team and given a preliminary certainty of evidence (High, Moderate, Low or Very Low) rating following the GRADE criteria. The GDG reviewed the evidence and adjusted the rating. The GDG also confirmed the wording of each recommendation and assigned a strength to the recommendation. The strength assigned to each recommendation reflects the GDGs confidence in the evidence, as well as the desirable and undesirable consequences of implementing each recommendation, as determined by the EtD framework.

Development of consensus-based recommendations

Where the evidence synthesis produced no direct evidence relating to the key clinical questions, the GDG devised a consensus-based recommendation based on their clinical, consumer, policy and content expertise. This was done in accordance with NHMRC guidance which states that "recommendations formulated in the absence of quality evidence (where a systematic review of the evidence was conducted as part of the search strategy) are clearly labelled as such. The preferred term for this type of recommendation is a consensus-based recommendation."

Development of practice points

Where the GDG felt that additional advice on a topic outside the scope of the search strategy was warranted, practice points were devised. Practice points are additional considerations and practical information to support recommendations, based on expert opinion rather than being derived directly from a systematic review of evidence.

Method to achieve group consensus in the development of the recommendations

Two guideline group meetings were held for review of guideline recommendations in April 2021, to ensure input was received from each GDG member. Where a GDG member could not attend the group meeting, individual meetings with the guideline leads were conducted. After the two group meetings, a revised version of the recommendations was sent out electronically, which GDG members provided further feedback on. This was repeated until group consensus was reached. No formal voting on recommendations was performed. Any GDG member who had comments on the final recommendations that were not fully resolved, was provided the opportunity to report their concerns in the guideline section entitled 'Areas of major debate'.

Table 4: Classification of Recommendations

Recommendation for

A 'recommendation for' is given when the guideline development group is confident that the desirable effects of an intervention outweigh its undesirable effects. This implies that most or all individuals will be best served by the recommended course of action.

Recommendation against

A 'recommendation against' is given when the guideline development group is confident that the undesirable effects of an intervention outweigh its desirable effects. This implies that most or all individuals will be best served by the recommended course of action.

Conditional Recommendation for

A 'conditional recommendation for' is given when the guideline development group considers that the intervention's desirable effects probably outweigh the undesirable effects but appreciable uncertainty exists. A conditional recommendation implies that not all individuals will be best served by the recommended course of action. There is a need to consider the individual person's circumstances, preferences and values more carefully than usual.

Conditional Recommendation against

A 'conditional recommendation against' is given when the guideline development group considers that the intervention's undesirable effects outweigh the desirable effects but appreciable uncertainty exists. A conditional recommendation implies that not all individuals will be best served by the recommended course of action. There is a need to consider the individual person's circumstances, preferences and values more carefully than usual.

Consensus Recommendation

A consensus recommendation can be given for or against an intervention. This type of recommendation is used when there is not enough evidence to give an evidence-based recommendation but the guideline development group still considers it important to give a recommendation. These recommendations are made based on expert opinion and were formulated by a consensus process.

External clinical review and public consultation

We are seeking NHMRC approval of the guideline under section 14A of the National Health and Medical Research Council Act 1992. As part of the approval process, public consultation is required. In preparation for public consultation, the Australian Department of Health Chief Medical Officer was informed of the development of evidence-based opioid deprescribing guidelines. The draft guideline was reviewed by three expert reviewers for external clinical review. Changes were made (where appropriate) in response to the reviewers' comments. Given the importance of the guideline for a wide variety of stakeholders, public consultation was undertaken for a period of 60 days from February 2nd to April 3rd 2022 to improve the recommendations' specificity, applicability and ease of implementation. The draft guideline and supporting documents were publicly available during this period.

The Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) Opioid Regulatory Communications Committee was consulted to develop the public consultation strategy. We approached representatives from professional organisations that represent specialties that commonly prescribe opioids (e.g., general practitioners, pain medicine physicians, physical medicine and rehabilitation physicians), delivery systems within which opioid prescribing occurs (e.g., hospitals) and representation from community organisations with interests in pain management and opioid prescribing. We asked each organisation to review the full draft guideline and provide written comments. The core guideline group reviewed comments and revised the draft guideline accordingly with input from the whole GDG. Public consultation feedback and subsequent changes to the guideline are detailed in the Public Consultation Submission Summary.

Organisations endorsing the guideline will be listed in the final published Guideline and Administrative Report. Organisations who will be approached to consider endorsement of the final published guideline once the recommendations are NHMRC approved include:

- Australian and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists (ANZCA) and Faculty of Pain Medicine
- Australian Deprescribing Network (ADeN)
- Australian Pain Society (APS)
- Australian Physiotherapy Association (APA)
- Australasian Society of Clinical and Experimental Pharmacologists and Toxicologists (ASCEPT)
- Chronic Pain Australia
- Dementia Australia
- National Aboriginal Community Controlled Health Organisation (NACCHO)
- National Prescribing Service MedicineWise (NPS)
- NSW Agency for Clinical Innovation (ACI)
- Painaustralia
- Palliative Care Australia (PCA)
- Pharmaceutical Society of Australia (PSA)
- Royal Australasian College of Physicians (RACP)
- Royal Australian & New Zealand College of Psychiatrists (RANZCP)
- Royal Australian College of General Practitioners (RACGP)
- Society of Hospital Pharmacists of Australia (SHPA)
- State and Federal Departments of Health
- The Australian College of Nurse Practitioners (ACNP)

The recommendations in this guideline provide advice about when, how and for whom opioid deprescribing may be appropriate, whilst noting the need to consider the recommendations within the context of the person and their goals, values and preferences. A brief evidence summary accompanies each recommendation. Please refer to the <u>Summary of Findings</u> and the Technical Report for full details of the overview of reviews and the evidence informing guideline recommendations.

1. Consensus recommendation

We suggest developing and implementing a deprescribing plan for persons being prescribed opioids at the point of opioid initiation.

Practice points:

- An opioid deprescribing plan should form part of an agreed pain management plan which incorporates non-opioid treatment modalities and/or non-pharmacological pain management strategies.
 - The NSW Agency for Clinical Innovation and Pain Management Network provides a <u>Chronic Disease Management - Chronic Pain Management Plan</u> template.⁶⁹
 - The <u>NPS MedicineWise tapering plan</u>⁷⁰ may be a useful resource to use when developing a deprescribing plan.
- Optimisation of appropriate non-opioid pharmacotherapy may improve pain management and may have an opioid-sparing effect. Consider the use of evidencebased non-opioid pharmacotherapy where appropriate. Avoid sole reliance on opioids. Resources to inform the prescription of analgesia include:
 - Acute Pain Management: Scientific Evidence 5th edition. 71
 - <u>Faculty of Pain Medicine</u>, <u>Australian and New Zealand College of</u>
 Anaesthetists Better Pain Management educational series.⁷²
 - <u>Faculty of Pain Medicine</u>, <u>Australian and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists</u>: <u>Position statement regarding the use of opioid analgesics in patients with chronic non-cancer pain</u>.
 - <u>Cancer Pain Management in Adults Australian guidelines for cancer pain</u> assessment and management in adults.⁷⁴
 - <u>Centres for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) Guideline for Prescribing</u>
 Opioids for Chronic Pain.²⁴
 - Prescribing wellness: comprehensive pain management outside specialist services.⁷⁵
 - Therapeutic Guidelines Pain and Analgesia. 52
 - Australian Commission on Safety and Quality in Health Care Opioid Analgesic
 Stewardship in Acute Pain Clinical Care Standard.⁷⁶
- Optimisation of appropriate non-pharmacological therapy may improve pain management and may have an opioid-sparing effect. Consider the use of evidencebased non-pharmacological strategies for pain management and referral to allied healthcare professionals where appropriate. Resources to inform non-pharmacological pain management strategies include:
 - Therapeutic Guidelines Pain and Analgesia.⁵²
 - Agency for Clinical Innovation Network Management of Chronic Pain.

- When initiating opioids, assess and discuss the expected duration of therapy. Advise
 the person that it will be a time-limited course of therapy, generally limited from days
 to weeks. Provide relevant information to the person regarding the safe use, safe
 storage and safe discarding of opioids. Avoid repeat prescribing for acute pain
 conditions.
- Consider the provision of naloxone if indicated when prescribing opioids for the management of pain. See <u>Naloxone</u> for further information.

Rationale: If initiating opioid treatment, we suggest that the prescriber and person taking opioids should agree on the goals of therapy and the criteria for treatment success and/or failure. A clear plan for opioid reduction and discontinuation should be established through the development and use of a deprescribing plan. Developing and implementing a deprescribing plan at the point of opioid initiation may limit opioid dose and duration to attenuate opioid-related harms. Further, it may assist in setting appropriate expectations about the role of opioids in the management of pain. A pain management plan which emphasises appropriate alternate pain management strategies (pharmacological and/or non-pharmacological) at the point of opioid initiation may reduce reliance on opioids for pain management. See EtD Framework Table 1 for further factors considered when developing this recommendation.

Research Evidence Summary: There is insufficient evidence to determine whether the development and implementation of a deprescribing plan at the point of opioid initiation reduces long-term opioid use or opioid-related harms, as no studies were identified on this topic. The use of a pain management plan is recommended in pain management clinical practice guidelines;^{78,79} however, we did not find any direct evidence for the impact of pain management plans on opioid use or clinical outcomes. A systematic review on opioid treatment agreements found weak evidence to support the effectiveness of patientprescriber agreements in the reduction and mitigation of opioid misuse and abuse, however it is unknown if these agreements are beneficial as an opioid management strategy.⁵ This recommendation is informed by evidence of persistent opioid use following initial opioid prescription. Data from the United States revealed that one in seven people who filled a repeat opioid prescription, or had a second opioid prescription authorised, remained on opioids one year later. 44 This study found that prescribing less than seven days of medication when initiating opioids could mitigate the chances of unintentional chronic use.⁴⁴ Another retrospective cohort study suggested that 5% of opioid-naïve patients who filled an opioid prescription, were taking opioids long-term.⁴⁵ This highlights the importance of discussions surrounding the intended duration of use and deprescribing early in the opioid prescribing process.

2. Conditional recommendation for (Certainty of Evidence: Very low)

We suggest initiating deprescribing for persons taking opioids for chronic non-cancer pain, if (any of the following):

- a) there is a lack of overall and clinically meaningful improvement from baseline in function, quality of life, or pain,
- b) there is a lack of progress towards meeting agreed therapeutic goals, OR
- c) the person is experiencing serious or intolerable opioid-related adverse effects in the physical, psychological or social domains

Practice points:

- The use of an opioid deprescribing conversation guide (<u>Communication techniques for opioid analgesic tapering conversations</u>)⁸⁰ may assist in assessing the willingness and readiness of a person taking opioids to engage in deprescribing. The guide may be used to structure conversations relating to the potential benefits and harms of deprescribing in the context of the person's values, goals and preferences.
 - NPS MedicineWise has a series of <u>educational videos</u> to support effective conversations about the use of opioids for the management of chronic noncancer pain and opioid deprescribing.⁸¹
 - Other resources include: <u>Safer management of opioids for chronic pain:</u>
 <u>Principles and language suggestions for talking with patients</u>, ⁸² and <u>The Department of Human Services Difficult conversations: Tapering Opioid Dose</u>. ⁸³
- A deprescribing plan, agreed upon by the person taking opioids and their healthcare professional may facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation.
 - The <u>NPS MedicineWise tapering plan</u>⁷⁰ may be a useful resource when developing a deprescribing plan.
- Baseline function and subsequent improvements or declines can be determined by both the person taking opioids and their healthcare professional. This may be aided by the use of validated tools (See Recommendation 9).

Rationale: We acknowledge that there is individual variability in response to opioid treatment. However, under the following conditions, the risks associated with opioid continuation likely outweigh the benefits and deprescribing is suggested. If there is a lack of overall and clinically meaningful improvement in function, quality of life or pain, or if there is a lack of progress toward meeting therapeutic goals, this is suggestive of a lack of opioid efficacy in treating the pain condition and a trial of opioid deprescribing is suggested. Function, pain and quality of life may improve when opioids are deprescribed. Due to a dose-related risk of opioid-related harms, dose reduction or discontinuation is anticipated to reduce opioid-related adverse effects. Experience of a non-fatal opioid overdose is a serious opioid-related adverse event which may prompt deprescribing. The aim of opioid therapy in chronic pain should extend

beyond pain reduction to encompass improvements in function, coping skills and quality of life. We acknowledge that not everyone will benefit from opioid cessation and persons taking opioids with improved function, adequate pain relief and low risk for opioid-related harms may be considered suitable to continue opioid therapy. Additionally, there may be circumstances where chronic pain overlaps with end-of-life or acute analgesia care, with terminal dyspnoea or dependency treatment. The opioid deprescribing approach may influence clinical outcomes. Please see recommendations 7-11 for further information on the deprescribing approach. See EtD Framework Table 1 for further factors considered when developing this recommendation.

Research Evidence Summary: Consistent low certainty evidence suggests that mean pain scores and functional measures improved, or did not significantly change, for most persons with chronic non-cancer pain who reduced or discontinued opioids. ⁸⁴⁻⁸⁹ The benefits of deprescribing on pain reduction were greater for those on higher baseline opioid doses (OMEDD) compared to those with lower baseline doses. ⁸⁶ Reporting of quality of life measures were heterogeneous across reviews; however, very low certainty evidence suggests that quality of life may improve with opioid deprescribing. ^{84,86,90} Some reviews reported decreased opioid-related adverse effects such as dry mouth for intervention groups compared to control groups. ⁸⁸ Across reviews, a smaller proportion of participants withdrew from the deprescribing cohorts than the continuation cohorts due to worsening symptoms/lack of efficacy. ^{86,90} Serious harms of opioid deprescribing remain uncertain, including substance use, opioid overdose, and suicide. ^{84-89,91}

3. Consensus recommendation

We suggest initiating deprescribing for persons taking opioids for chronic cancer-survivor pain if, (any of the following):

- a) there is a lack of overall and clinically meaningful improvement from baseline in function, quality of life or pain,
- b) there is a lack of progress towards meeting agreed therapeutic goals, OR
- c) the person is experiencing serious or intolerable opioid-related adverse effects in the physical, psychological or social domains.

Practice points:

- Cancer-survivor populations may be at risk for recurrent disease or second malignancies and therefore, new or worsening pain should be carefully evaluated.
- The use of an opioid deprescribing conversation guide (<u>Communication techniques for opioid analgesic tapering conversations</u>)⁸⁰ may assist in assessing the willingness and readiness of a person taking opioids to engage in deprescribing. The guide may be used to structure conversations relating to the potential benefits and harms of deprescribing in the context of the person's values, goals and preferences.
 - NPS MedicineWise has a series of <u>educational videos</u> to support effective conversations about the use of opioids for the management of chronic noncancer pain and opioid deprescribing.⁸¹
 - Other resources include: <u>Safer management of opioids for chronic pain:</u>
 <u>Principles and language suggestions for talking with patients</u>, ⁸² and <u>The Department of Human Services Difficult conversations: Tapering Opioid Dose</u>. ⁸³
- A deprescribing plan, agreed upon by the person taking opioids and their healthcare professional may facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation.
 - The <u>NPS MedicineWise tapering plan</u>⁷⁰ may be a useful resource when developing a deprescribing plan.
- Baseline function and subsequent improvements or declines can be determined by both the person taking opioids and their healthcare professional. This may be aided by the use of validated tools (See Recommendation 9).

Rationale: There is a lack of evidence on the benefits and harms of deprescribing in the cancer-survivor population. Due to the known harms of long-term opioid use and increasing cancer survivorship, we expect a similar benefit-harm profile for opioid deprescribing in this population when compared to populations with chronic non-cancer pain. We have extrapolated evidence from the chronic non-cancer pain population (See Recommendation 2) to provide a consensus-based recommendation relevant to those with chronic cancer-survivor pain. The GDG acknowledge that there is individual variability in response to opioid treatment. However, the risks associated with opioid continuation likely outweigh the benefits and

deprescribing is suggested under the following conditions. If there is a lack of overall and clinically meaningful improvement in function, quality of life or pain, or if there is a lack of progress toward meeting therapeutic goals, this is suggestive of a lack of opioid efficacy in treating the pain condition and a trial of opioid deprescribing is suggested. Function, pain and quality of life may improve when opioids are deprescribed. Due to a dose-related risk of opioid-related harms, dose reduction or discontinuation is anticipated to reduce opioidrelated adverse effects. The aim of opioid therapy in chronic pain should extend beyond pain reduction to encompass improvements in function, coping skills and quality of life. We acknowledge that not everyone will benefit from opioid cessation and persons taking opioids with improved function, adequate pain relief, and low risk for opioid-related harms may be considered suitable to continue opioid therapy. Additionally, there may be circumstances where chronic pain overlaps with end-of-life or acute analgesia care, with terminal dyspnoea or dependency treatment. The deprescribing approach may influence clinical outcomes associated with opioid deprescribing. Please see recommendations 7-11 for further information on the deprescribing approach. See EtD Framework Table 1 for further factors considered when developing this recommendation.

Research Evidence Summary: Opioids remain the main treatment for cancer pain, as recommended by the World Health Organization. 92 However, there is limited evidence to inform the benefits and harms of long-term opioid use in cancer-survivors (those with a history of cancer who are beyond the acute diagnosis and treatment phase). Cancer survival rates in Australia continue to increase with a 5-year survival rate of 69% for all cancers combined.⁹³ Estimates of chronic pain in cancer survivors range from 20-40%,³⁷ with recent data from the United States reporting that 35% of cancer survivors have chronic pain. 94 The average prevalence rate of long-term opioid use in cancer survivors ranges widely in the literature (2%–45%),95 with higher reported opioid use compared to populations without a history of cancer. 96 There was insufficient evidence to inform an evidence-based recommendation for deprescribing opioids in persons with chronic cancer-survivor pain due to a lack of information on the benefits and harms of opioid deprescribing in this population. However, relevant literature on opioid use in cancer-survivor populations has provided limited evidence to support the safety and efficacy of long-term opioid use. 97 Adverse effects from long-term opioid use, including sexual dysfunction, immune system effects, fatigue, and osteoporosis have been identified in this population, 98 as well as similar rates of prescription opioid misuse when compared to individuals without cancer. 96 There is also concern about the potential adverse effects of prolonged use of opioids in cancer survivors that may complicate recovery, such as sedation, cognitive impairment, tolerance, potential immunomodulation and endocrine dysfunction.⁹⁹

4. Consensus recommendation

We suggest considering deprescribing for persons taking opioids for chronic pain with one or more of the following clinical characteristics:

- a) Co-morbidities which may increase risk of opioid related harms e.g. sleepdisordered breathing or sleep apnoea, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD).
- b) Concomitant use of medicines or substances with sedating effects e.g. benzodiazepines, alcohol, gabapentinoids, antipsychotics and sedating antidepressants.
- c) High doses of prescribed opioids.

Practice points:

- Healthcare professionals need to consider clinical outcomes when making decisions about the appropriateness of opioid deprescribing in populations at increased risk of opioid-related harms. This includes considering the person's response to opioids in terms of their function, quality of life, pain and adverse effects (see Recommendation 2 for further information). Optimisation of medical management of comorbidities and the overall medication regimen is required. This may involve reducing or stopping other substances such as benzodiazepines or alcohol in addition to, or instead of, opioid deprescribing.
 - An <u>evidence-based clinical practice guideline for deprescribing</u> <u>benzodiazepine receptor agonists</u> has been developed.¹⁰⁰
- Liaising with other healthcare professionals, particularly those trained in mental health conditions, may assist in deducing the reasoning behind the use of concomitant medications and any other concerns worth noting.
- When deprescribing opioids for a person taking concomitant medicines, ensure that opioid deprescribing does not result in increased use of other substances with detrimental effect.
- Consider generating a referral for a Pharmacist to conduct a Home Medicines Review (HMR). HMRs may improve the person's understanding of their medicines and inform the development of a medication management and/or deprescribing plan, particularly for people taking multiple medicines.

Rationale: We would expect to see additional benefits from opioid deprescribing through opioid-related harm risk-reduction for persons with the identified clinical characteristics. Healthcare professional discretion is required to assess the potential benefits and harms of opioid deprescribing in the context of the individual and their comorbidities, concomitant medication use and clinical status. Persons taking opioids with improved function and/or quality of life, adequate pain relief and low risk for opioid-related harms may be considered suitable to continue opioid therapy. Note: We have not presented an upper limit or dose

threshold which indicates when opioid deprescribing should be considered. 'High doses' of prescribed opioids is variably defined. Evidence presented on cautionary dosages should not result in rapid tapers or abrupt discontinuation of opioids. See EtD Framework Table 1 for further factors considered when developing this recommendation.

Research Evidence Summary: We did not find any studies within our overview of reviews which linked the identified demographics or clinical characteristics to the benefits and harms of opioid deprescribing. Although there is a paucity of evidence regarding the benefits and harms of opioid deprescribing in the specified populations, there is evidence of increased risk of opioid-related harms in every identified populations. ¹⁰¹⁻¹⁰⁹ The findings from the overview of systematic reviews, suggested that the benefits of deprescribing on pain reduction, were greater for those on higher baseline opioid doses compared to those with lower baseline doses. Among studies reporting mean pain scores at baseline and endpoint, improvements were greatest (19-47%) in studies of participants on higher baseline OMEDD (99-177mg) and more modest (8-10%) among studies of participants with lower baseline OMEDD (47-61mg), suggesting those on higher doses may see the greatest benefit from deprescribing.86 There are differing estimates of the dose-dependent nature of overdose risk, however one study has demonstrated an almost 9-fold increase among persons prescribed >100mg OMEDD and a 4-fold increase among participants prescribed >50mg OMEDD (relative to participants on opioid regimens of less than 20mg OMEDD). 110 An Australian cohort study found that participants receiving daily opioid doses greater than 90mg OMEDD experienced less pain relief and were more likely to develop complications such as aberrant behaviour and opioid dependence.¹⁰⁸

5. Consensus recommendation

We suggest avoiding deprescribing for persons taking opioids for pain or dyspnoea who are nearing the end-of-life.

Practice Points:

- Resources which provide guidance on end-of-life care pain and symptom management include:
 - Therapeutic Guidelines: Palliative Care. 111
 - Palliative Care Australia: Learn more about pain management.¹¹²
 - <u>Facts about morphine and other opioid medicines in palliative care Palliative</u>
 <u>Care Australia</u>. 113
- Persons taking opioids and their carers should be educated about opioid safety and how to monitor for opioid-related harms.
- There may be specific circumstances where prescribers identify reasons to deprescribe
 opioids for people who are nearing the end-of-life. These may include; unwanted
 confusion, opioid hyperalgesia, unmanageable constipation, dry mouth, sweating and
 itching and/or organ deterioration.¹¹⁴ This approach to deprescribing should be
 discussed with the person taking opioids and/or their family/carer and monitored over
 time.

Rationale: We have placed an emphasis on symptom management and the prevention of suffering for populations with limited life expectancy. We recognise that the goals of therapy at end-of-life are different from the goals of care for chronic pain management and that there are different ethical and moral issues involved in providing opioids for end-of-life analgesia or dyspnoea. Therefore, we suggest that opioid deprescribing should be avoided in this population, unless deemed appropriate by the treating healthcare professional. See <u>EtD Framework Table 1</u> for further considerations relating to this recommendation.

Research Evidence Summary: There is insufficient evidence to inform the benefits and harms of opioid deprescribing for people with pain who are nearing the end-of-life. We did not find any studies that reported on opioid deprescribing in this population group. Opioids are used to relieve pain and/or breathlessness for persons nearing end-of-life. Up to 25% of persons in palliative care report severe pain, ¹¹⁵ and up to 60% experience pain that causes them distress in the last 4 months of life. ¹¹⁶ Chronic breathlessness is also recognised as a distressing symptom in advanced disease, with reports of prevalence of up to 70% in advanced cancer and 60-100% in non-malignant life-limiting illness. ^{117,118}

6. Conditional recommendation against (Certainty of evidence: Moderate)

We suggest avoiding opioid deprescribing for persons taking opioids with a severe opioid use disorder and suggest that evidence-based care, such as transition to, or referral for, medication assisted treatment of opioid use disorder is provided.

Practice points:

- The <u>Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-5) 5th edition</u>¹² provides guidance on the diagnosis and severity of opioid use disorders.
- <u>'The OWLS'</u> is a screening tool validated to screen for opioid use disorder in people with chronic pain who are prescribed opioids. 119
- GPs can offer, or arrange, evidence-based treatments for people with an opioid use disorder. This may include medication-assisted treatment with buprenorphine or methadone and associated strategies, in combination with behavioural therapies.
 Depending on the skills and experience of the healthcare professional, this may occur in the general practice setting in collaboration with a pharmacist, through an addiction medicine specialist or psychiatrist, or a combination.
- Specialist advice or referral may be appropriate for people with chronic pain and opioid dependence or an opioid use disorder. This is due to the potential complexity of managing both conditions. Healthcare professionals should continue to use nonpharmacologic and non-opioid pharmacologic pain treatments, as appropriate, and consider consulting a pain or addiction specialist if required.
- A 'warm referral' describes a process of the healthcare professional arranging an appointment and taking care to ensure that the specialist is contacted, and the person is provided with correspondence explaining the person's medical history and the reason for referral.¹²⁰ A warm referral may be more likely to ensure that transition of care for a patient with opioid use disorder for appropriate treatment than if the patient themselves have to make arrangements without assistance.¹²⁰
- In some Australian states and territories, Schedule 8 medications cannot be prescribed for persons who are known or suspected to be drug dependent, without a permit or an appropriate approval from the relevant state or territory medicines regulatory area.¹²¹ Please refer to specific state and territory regulations and guidelines for more information. Many states and territories in Australia have a Drug and Alcohol Specialist Advisory Service that prescribers can contact for advice.
- Additional resources to assist in the management of individuals with opioid use disorders may include:
 - National guidelines for medication-assisted treatment of opioid dependence.¹²²
 - Headspace Substance Use Assessment & Treatment.¹²³

The Michigan Department of Health and Human Services and the University
of Michigan Injury Prevention Centre, provides a fact-sheet on <u>Words Matter:</u>
Using people-first, non-stigmatizing language for opioid use disorders.¹²⁴

Rationale: The boundary between chronic pain and opioid use disorder management is complex, with a continuum of presentations. Although persons with opioid use disorders were not the target population of this guideline, we felt it was important to provide a recommendation pertaining to opioid deprescribing in individuals with opioid use disorders. The purpose is to minimise the risks of unintended harms from opioid deprescribing. Efforts to reduce opioid-related harm through opioid deprescribing must be carefully balanced against considerations of harms that may result from discontinuation or tapering such as seeking other, at times more dangerous, sources of opioids. If a severe opioid use disorder is suspected or diagnosed, alternative supports and management strategies are likely required and we advise against using deprescribing as a sole management strategy. See EtD Framework Table 1 for further considerations relating to this recommendation.

Research Evidence Summary: The prevalence of opioid dependence (using DSM-IV diagnosis criteria) varies widely in primary care settings among people with chronic pain on opioid therapy, ranging from 3%–26%. 125 Reported rates of problematic use in chronic pain are also broad, ranging from <1-81%. 126 Up to 18% of persons commenced on opioid treatment develop an opioid use disorder, 127 with reported rates of addiction averaging between 8-12% of the population. 126 People with diagnosed opioid use disorders are routinely excluded from studies of opioid deprescribing, including those contained within the overview of systematic reviews. As such, we sought additional evidence to inform recommendations for this population. Existing clinical practice guidelines recommend against opioid deprescribing as a stand-alone strategy for individuals with opioid use disorders. 122,128-135 Moderate certainty evidence indicates that opioid deprescribing, when performed without providing access to long-term opioid maintenance treatment and care, is associated with elevated risk of harm and death from drug overdose. 129 Further, moderate certainty evidence demonstrates opioid agonist or partial agonist treatment with methadone or buprenorphine maintenance therapy, has been shown to be more effective in preventing relapse than opioid withdrawal and cessation.^{24,136} We found limited evidence pertaining to persons with opioid use disorders, stratified by opioid use disorder severity (i.e. mild, moderate or severe). The conditional recommendation against using deprescribing as a sole strategy due to evidence of increased harms has been applied to individuals with a suspected or diagnosed severe opioid use disorder.

7. Recommendation for (Certainty of evidence: Low)

We recommend gradual tapering of opioids. Abrupt cessation of opioids without prior dose reduction may increase risk of harm.

Practice points:

- A deprescribing plan agreed upon by the person taking opioids and the healthcare professional may facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation.
 - The <u>NPS MedicineWise tapering plan</u>⁷⁰ may be a useful resource when developing a deprescribing plan.
- There is limited evidence to inform a preferred protocol for opioid deprescribing. Local guidance for gradual dose reduction strategies may be utilised.
 - The <u>Therapeutic Guidelines Pain and Analgesia</u>⁵² and <u>NPS MedicineWise</u>
 <u>opioid tapering algorithm</u>¹³⁷ provide a standard approach to opioid deprescribing for chronic non-cancer pain:
 - If the person has been taking the opioid for less than 3 months, reduce the dose by 10 to 25% every week
 - If the person has been taking the opioid for longer than 3 months, reduce the dose by 10 to 25% every 4 weeks
 - A summary of other published opioid tapering protocols is provided in <u>Appendix 1</u> and <u>Other Guidelines and Guides for Opioid Deprescribing.</u>
- For people who have been on long-term opioid therapy (i.e. for years), or on high
 doses, the rate of reduction may need to be slower to prevent withdrawal symptoms.
 Alternatively, more rapid tapers or cessation might be needed for patient safety under
 certain circumstances (e.g. for people who have experienced overdose on their current
 dosage). In these circumstances, consider the provision of naloxone. See Naloxone for
 further information.
- If a person has been using opioids short term (e.g. <1 week) or has been using opioids infrequently, opioids may be discontinued without gradual tapering.
- Instructions should be provided to the individual and/or carer/family on what to look out for and what to do if symptoms occur during deprescribing (particularly the possible risk of withdrawal effects). Please see Recommendation 9 for further information.
- Additional resources to assist in determining a deprescribing protocol include:
 - Therapeutic Goods Administration: Clinician information sheet on opioid analgesic tapering¹³⁸
 - NSW Therapeutic Advisory Group: Deprescribing guide for regular long-term opioid analgesic use (>3 months) in older adults¹³⁹
 - Agency for Clinical Innovation, Pain Management Network: How to deprescribe and wean opioids in general practice¹⁴⁰
 - Primary Health Tasmania: A guide to deprescribing opioids 141

NPS MedicineWise: Recommendations for deprescribing or tapering opioids
 Information for health professionals¹⁴²

Rationale: We present a 'Recommendation for' in spite of low certainty evidence, due to evidence of certain harms of abrupt opioid withdrawal or cessation. We recommend that deprescribing be performed at a slow enough rate to minimise withdrawal effects, thereby reducing the risk of harm to the patient and disruptions to the therapeutic relationship between the healthcare professional and person taking opioids. Qualitative work highlighted that persons who experienced negative consequences of abrupt opioid withdrawal spoke of mistrust of healthcare professionals and expressed trepidation in reattempting deprescribing. In contrast, gradual reduction allows for the deprescribing plan to be adjusted based on the person's history, use of opioids/dose, experience of deprescribing, and their acquisition of self-management skills. See EtD Framework Table 2 for further factors considered when developing this recommendation.

Research Evidence Summary: Withdrawal signs and symptoms are likely to occur when opioids are withdrawn abruptly (e.g. craving, anxiety, insomnia, abdominal pain, vomiting, diarrhoea, diaphoresis, mydriasis, tremor, tachycardia). The adverse physical and psychological outcomes of abrupt reduction or discontinuation of opioids include withdrawal effects, pain exacerbation, related loss of function and quality of life, psychological distress, hospitilisation, accidental overdose and suicide. We identified insufficient evidence to enable a recommendation for or against a specific opioid tapering approach. To our knowledge, there is no trial that directly compares rapid opioid deprescribing protocols with slower deprescribing protocols in persons with pain. One cohort study of people prescribed 120mg OMEDD or more of long-term opioid therapy found each additional week to discontinuation was associated with a 7% reduction in risk of an opioid-related emergency department visits or hospitalisation, supporting the benefit of gradual tapering. 145

8. Recommendation for (Certainty of evidence: Very low)

We recommend tailoring the deprescribing plan based on the person's clinical characteristics, goals and preferences.

Practice points:

- The use of an opioid deprescribing conversation guide (<u>Communication techniques for opioid analgesic tapering conversations</u>)⁸⁰ may assist in assessing the willingness and readiness of a person taking opioids to engage in deprescribing. The guide may be used to structure conversations relating to the potential benefits and harms of deprescribing in the context of the person's values, goals and preferences.
 - NPS MedicineWise has a series of <u>educational videos</u> to support effective conversations about the use of opioids for the management of chronic non-cancer pain and opioid deprescribing.⁸¹
 - Other resources include: <u>Safer management of opioids for chronic pain: Principles</u>
 and <u>Ianguage suggestions for talking with patients</u>, ⁸² and <u>The Department of</u>
 Human Services Difficult conversations: <u>Tapering Opioid Dose</u>. ⁸³
- A deprescribing plan, agreed upon by the person taking opioids and their healthcare professional may facilitate person-centred medication dose reduction or cessation.
 - The <u>NPS MedicineWise tapering plan</u>⁷⁰ may be a useful resource when developing a deprescribing plan.
- Opioid deprescribing should, where possible, be voluntary in nature with the
 deprescribing plan mutually agreed upon by the person taking the medication and the
 healthcare professional to facilitate person-centred deprescribing. This may involve
 discussions around which medications will be decreased first, the rate of taper and timing
 of doses. The plan may be adjusted over time to meet the person's ongoing needs.
- Opioid deprescribing should involve consideration of a person's starting dose and the
 available opioid dosage forms (e.g. immediate release or modified release formulations,
 oral or transdermal opioids), the total daily dose in 24 hours, and the pharmacokinetic
 profile (absorption and elimination) of the opioid. Based on these factors, plans may
 involve gradually reducing the total daily dose of the medication to the next available
 dose, through to the smallest available unit dosage.
- Small reductions in doses initially may help to cultivate trust between the healthcare professional and the person taking opioids, minimise fears about withdrawals and enhance self-efficacy to engage in opioid deprescribing.
- Characteristics of the person may influence the deprescribing approach, such as previous response to opioids, previous deprescribing attempts and experiences, age, body mass, liver and renal function, comorbidities and mental health conditions, concomitant medications and psychosocial factors.
- Transition from one opioid to another may be required to facilitate deprescribing. Oral morphine equivalent daily dose (OMEDD) of different opioids can be calculated to

standardise the dose based on the knowledge that different opioids with varying potency may produce a similar analgesic effects.¹³ The Faculty of Pain Medicine, Australian and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists (ANZCA) has released an <u>online opioid equianalgesic calculator</u>¹⁴⁷ (also available in <u>table format</u>)¹⁴⁸ which may assist when transitioning between different opioids or developing a tailored opioid deprescribing plan. See <u>Clinical Considerations</u> for additional information and considerations when using this calculator.

- Individualisation of the rate and approach of opioid deprescribing may require additional
 monitoring and input from healthcare professionals. At times, deprescribing might have
 to be slowed (e.g. once patients reach low dosages) or may have to be paused and
 restarted again when the person is ready. See Recommendation 9 for further details on
 monitoring.
- If a person has noticeable decline in condition after dose reduction/cessation (after exclusion of other causes) then the medication should be restarted at the previous minimum effective dose
- Where opioid deprescribing results in significant withdrawal symptoms or a noticeable decline in function, quality of life or pain control, consider pausing the taper to stabilise and re-evaluate the person's pain status, diagnosis, overall clinical status, coping mechanisms and psychosocial factors before resuming deprescribing. When resuming deprescribing, consider slowing down both the amount and frequency of the opioid reduction. Opioid deprescribing may not always be unidirectional and opioid dose increases may be necessary.

Rationale: Due to the diversity of clinical situations and varying needs, goals and personal preferences of people who may engage in opioid deprescribing, there is a need for a tailored and individualised deprescribing approach. We present a 'Recommendation for' in spite of very low certainty evidence, due to evidence harms from abrupt, forced deprescribing. We emphasise the importance of shared decision making between the person taking opioids and the healthcare professional when determining the deprescribing approach and the importance of voluntary opioid deprescribing where possible. Our qualitative work has found that deprescribing of opioids, if guided by an explicit and mutually agreed management plan, may be acceptable to both persons taking opioids and healthcare professionals. There may be acceptability concerns if opioid deprescribing is rigid in approach, involuntary or occurs without the consent of the person taking opioids. See EtD Framework Table 2 for further factors considered when developing this recommendation.

Research Evidence Summary: There is insufficient evidence to determine which individual or tapering characteristics are associated with greater success of opioid deprescribing. Given the heterogeneity of studies examining opioid deprescribing and the limited reporting of deprescribing protocols and participant baseline characteristics, we were unable to assess the comparative effectiveness of different opioid tapering approaches. Further we were unable

to ascertain differences in clinical outcomes based on tapering schedule. Many of the tapering schedules were not well defined;⁸⁵ however, some studies and reviews reported that the tapering approach was tailored to the specific participant's needs.^{86,149} There was limited evidence regarding the management of individuals who experienced unsuccessful opioid deprescribing attempts, or did not complete tapers as these populations were often excluded from study analysis. Some evidence suggests that pain may remain unchanged in these populations.¹⁵⁰ The evidence informing the benefits and harms of opioid deprescribing which demonstrated improvements in pain, function and quality of life were largely derived from studies involving voluntary opioid deprescribing.^{84,86} Evidence of increased harms (suicide, overdose, illicit opioid use) in the context of involuntary opioid deprescribing informed the need for voluntary opioid deprescribing where possible.¹⁵¹

9. Consensus recommendation

We suggest conducting regular monitoring and review of a person taking opioids throughout the opioid deprescribing process. Response against agreed therapeutic goals contained in a deprescribing plan should be regularly assessed.

Practice points:

- The success of opioid deprescribing may be measured by assessing progress in relation
 to goals contained within the deprescribing plan. The benefits of opioid deprescribing
 may not be observed immediately, and assessing response against set goals in the
 deprescribing plan may be useful. Monitor and document cognitive and functional
 status, behavioural and psychological symptoms, and how these have changed over the
 follow-up period.
- The Pain Self-Efficacy Questionnaire (PSEQ) may be a useful tool when developing a pain management plan and assessing progress over time. 152,153
- Healthcare professionals may wish to monitor parameters including function, pain, sleep, mood, withdrawal effects, aberrant behaviours and dependence. Validated tools to assist monitoring include:
 - The <u>PEG</u> pain intensity scale¹⁵⁴
 - The Brief Pain Inventory (BPI)¹⁵⁵
 - Abbey Pain Scale¹⁵⁶ for those who can't communicate their pain and needs.
 - <u>PainCheck</u> is an App which can be used by registered users to calculate a pain severity score based on the Abbey Pain Scale.
 - The Pain Assessment in Advanced Dementia (PAINAD)¹⁵⁷
 - The Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale (COWS)¹⁵⁸
 - The Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale (SOWS)¹⁵⁹
 - The Objective Opioid Withdrawal Scale (OOWS)¹⁵⁹
 - The Routine Opioid Outcomes Monitoring (ROOM)¹⁶⁰
- The person engaging in opioid deprescribing should be provided with information and support to ensure they are aware of common opioid withdrawal symptoms, the likely severity and duration of the symptoms they may experience with each dose reduction, and who to contact if additional advice or support is required. Education and support may assist the person to self-monitor and implement strategies to manage the emergence of these symptoms as their dose is reduced. Consider providing both verbal and written communication which considers the person's health literacy.
- Establish and document a plan for when and how follow-up is going to occur.
 Monitoring should be conducted by the prescriber during each clinical review (at a minimum), but a person may receive support from other healthcare professionals such as pharmacists in between reviews. Practically, one-monthly review may be appropriate, but more frequent monitoring may be required at the beginning and end

- of the deprescribing process, or if there is concern about managing a person's health condition.
- During the deprescribing period only prescribe enough opioid until the next scheduled clinical review date.
- Where opioid deprescribing results in significant withdrawal symptoms or a noticeable decline in function, quality of life or pain control, consider pausing the taper to stabilise and re-evaluate the person's overall clinical status, diagnosis, coping mechanisms and psychosocial factors before resuming deprescribing. When resuming deprescribing, consider slowing down both the amount and frequency of the opioid reduction. Opioid deprescribing may not always be unidirectional and opioid dose increases may be necessary.
- If complicated withdrawal symptoms are experienced, we suggest discussion with, or referral to a pain or addiction medicine specialist.
- Healthcare professionals should consider the potential harms of opioid continuation or deprescribing for people on high-dose chronic opioid treatment and monitor specifically for suicidal thoughts, mental health issues and illicit opioid use. We suggest discussion with, or referral to a psychiatrist where appropriate.
- Healthcare professionals should discuss the increased risk for overdose on abrupt return to a previously prescribed higher dose after deprescribing and may consider the provision of naloxone. See Naloxone for further information.
- Real time prescription drug monitoring programs (PDMPs) can provide real-time information about the supply of opioids. Australian states and territories have been introducing real-time prescription monitoring. See <u>Prescription Drug Monitoring</u> <u>Programs</u> for further information.

Rationale: Regular monitoring for effect and adverse effects, along with education and support may mitigate potential harms associated with opioid deprescribing. Measuring success over time in accordance with a deprescribing plan can examine and/or address multiple measures of success such as dose reduction, effects on quality of life, function, adverse effects, and pain. Regular monitoring may allow for early detection of decline in clinical condition or withdrawal effects which may necessitate a readjustment of the deprescribing approach. The guideline development group acknowledges that the frequency of follow-up in research studies may be higher than what is feasible in clinical practice. We therefore recommend monitoring at each clinical review (at a minimum one-monthly), however, more frequent monitoring may be required at the start and end of the deprescribing process, or if challenges in opioid deprescribing are anticipated or experienced. See EtD EtD Eramework Table 2 for further factors considered when developing this recommendation.

Research Evidence Summary: Adverse effects when deprescribing opioids have the potential to cause significant harm, and have been identified as a key reason for disengagement with

deprescribing.⁶² There is emerging evidence of an association between opioid deprescribing and overdose, suicide and mental health crises due to cognitive and psychological withdrawal effects.^{58,59,144,161} Frequent and close monitoring throughout the opioid deprescribing process is warranted to prevent or minimise potential harms.

10. Conditional recommendation for (Certainty of evidence: Low)

When available, we recommend the use of interdisciplinary or multidisciplinary care which emphasises non-pharmacological and self-management strategies to deprescribe opioids.

Practice Points:

- Interdisciplinary or multidisciplinary care programmes provide multimodal treatment, with coordinated contributions by healthcare professionals from different disciplines, typically organised around a biopsychosocial model of chronic pain.
- The integrated primary health care model adopted by Aboriginal Community Controlled Health Organisations is in keeping with the philosophy of Aboriginal community control and the holistic view of health.
- Whilst recognising the cost of formal interdisciplinary opioid reduction programs and their current limited availability/capacity, an alternative is a coordinated multidisciplinary collaboration that includes several individual healthcare professionals whom the person taking opioids can access (e.g. nurse, pharmacist, occupational therapist, physiotherapist, substance use disorder specialist, psychiatrist, psychologist). Another alternative is for prescribers to implement a multimodal approach.
- The <u>National Pain Services Directory</u>¹⁶² has a comprehensive list of available services to help manage pain conditions.

Rationale: Interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary care programmes have demonstrated effective opioid deprescribing, resulting in reductions in opioid dose and improvements in pain severity and function. Such care is consistent with expert guidelines for the management of long-term opioid therapy and chronic pain. We acknowledge that interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary pain management services may be difficult to access or implement, particularly in rural or remote areas, among socially-disadvantaged communities, or in primary care settings where resources or access to specialist services are limited. In such cases, this recommendation may be difficult to implement without additional resources, and hence we present it as a conditional recommendation. Note: The integrated primary health care model adopted by Aboriginal Community Controlled Health Organisations is in keeping with the philosophy of Aboriginal community control and the holistic view of health. Addressing the ill health of Aboriginal people is best achieved by local Aboriginal people controlling health care delivery, this has demonstrated improved health outcomes. 163 See EtD Framework Table 3 for further factors considered when developing this recommendation.

Research Evidence Summary: Interdisciplinary, multidisciplinary and multimodal care which emphasised non-pharmacologic and self-management strategies showed the greatest evidence for effective opioid deprescribing.^{84,86} Non-drug interventions in these programs included cognitive behavioural therapy, physiotherapy and occupational therapy. The direct evidence for the effect of interdisciplinary or multidisciplinary care on the outcome of opioid

dose reduction is of low certainty. People on long-term opioid therapy who voluntarily participated in intensive multidisciplinary pain management interventions which incorporated opioid tapering experienced improvements in pain severity and function. ⁸⁴⁻⁸⁹ In contrast, those who tapered opioids with less intensive co-interventions were more likely to experience unchanged pain and function. ^{84,86} Addressing the ill health of Aboriginal people is best achieved by local Aboriginal people controlling health care delivery, this has demonstrated improved health outcomes. ¹⁶³

11. Conditional recommendation for (Certainty of evidence: Very Low – Low)

We recommend the consideration of evidence-based co-interventions to support opioid deprescribing.

Practice points:

- The appropriateness of co-interventions for opioid deprescribing must be discussed between the healthcare professional and the person taking opioids, taking into consideration the person's clinical status, preferences, lived experience, values and costs of alternative treatments for the person.
- Refer to <u>Table 5</u> for further information about the types of co-interventions utilised to facilitate opioid deprescribing.

Note: Interventions have not been directly compared against each-other and the GDG does not recommend any intervention over another.

Rationale: Opioid deprescribing is clinically challenging and may be difficult to initiate and maintain. Evidence-based co-interventions may assist in achieving opioid reduction and managing pain when deprescribing opioids. Co-interventions have been defined as interventions which aims to reduce opioid use through modifying a person's physical condition or behaviour, or providing them with an alternate treatment approach. It is likely that the use of appropriate co-interventions to facilitate deprescribing of opioids, may be acceptable to both patients and healthcare professionals, however difficulties in accessing care and significant costs associated with co-interventions were described by participants in our qualitative studies. Further, co-interventions for opioid deprescribing may take substantial time and effort to engage in (e.g. cognitive behavioural therapy) and some proposed co-interventions may be invasive such as spinal cord stimulation or acupuncture, impacting on the acceptability of the intervention. As such, we present a 'conditional recommendation'. See EtD Framework Table 3 for further factors considered when developing this recommendation.

Research Evidence Summary: Evidence for the effectiveness of different co-interventions to achieve opioid reduction or cessation for the management of chronic pain was inconclusive and varied substantially across the interventions examined. Our overview identified reviews examining pharmacological, physical, interventional, psychological and behavioural, or mixed interventions. Opioid reduction varied widely across reviews and the interventions that were examined throughout the study periods. Consistent low certainty evidence suggests that regardless of intervention, mean pain scores and functional measures improved or did not significantly change for most persons who reduced or discontinued opioids. 84-90,164-166 Quality of life may accompany opioid dose reduction when using deprescribing co-interventions. 84,86,90 The evidence to inform this recommendation relates to the role of co-interventions in opioid deprescribing rather than the benefit of co-interventions for chronic

pain management. We were unable to make recommendations regarding specific interventions due to the heterogeneity of interventions, populations and their types of pain, disparity in outcomes selected, and other limitations of the included studies and reviews.

Summary of Findings

The following section contains a narrative summary of findings from the overview of systematic reviews and supplementary searches where relevant, stratified by key clinical question. Full details of the overview of systematic review methodology, evidence synthesis, GRADE ratings and evidence-to-decision frameworks can be found in the Technical Report.

Key Clinical Question 1: Does deprescribing of opioids result in benefits or harms compared to continuation?

Summary of benefits and harms of long-term opioid use

There is a lack of evidence that demonstrates a long-term benefit of opioids in improving pain and function when compared to no opioids or placebo for managing chronic pain. 25,26 Most placebo-controlled randomised clinical trials (RCTs) have been limited to six weeks or less in duration, with a lack of evidence for long-term (>1 year) outcomes related to pain, function and quality of life. ²⁶ Compared with placebo, opioids have been shown to be associated with small improvements in pain (weighted mean difference [WMD], -0.69 cm [95% CI, -0.82 to -0.56 cm] on a 10-cm visual analogue scale for pain; modelled risk difference for achieving the minimally important difference [MID], 11.9% [95% CI, 9.7% to 14.1%]), physical functioning (WMD, 2.04 points [95% CI, 1.41 to 2.68 points] on the 100-point SF-36 PCS; modelled risk difference for achieving the MID, 8.5% [95% CI, 5.9% to 11.2%]), and sleep quality; no significant improvements in social functioning; and no improvements in emotional functioning or role functioning.²⁵ Compared with placebo, opioids are associated with increased vomiting (5.9% with opioids vs 2.3% with placebo for trials that excluded patients with adverse events during a run-in period), drowsiness, constipation, dizziness, nausea, dry mouth, and pruritus.²⁵ Evidence supports a dose-dependent risk for serious harms associated with long-term opioid therapy, including overdose, opioid abuse, fractures, myocardial infarction and markers of sexual dysfunction. ²⁶ Treatment with opioids for chronic non-cancer pain is associated with a 58% increase in the risk of all-cause mortality compared with other analgesic therapies (Hazard Ration [HR] 1.58, 95% CI 1.38 to 1.82), equivalent to 148 excess deaths per 10,000 person-years of treatment. 167

Summary of benefits and harms of opioid deprescribing

Our overview of systematic reviews found consistent low certainty evidence of improved or unchanged mean pain scores and functional measures for most participants with chronic non-cancer pain who reduced or discontinued opioids. Very low certainty evidence suggested quality of life was unchanged or improved following opioid deprescribing. The certainty of evidence for adverse effects relating to opioid deprescribing was graded as very low. Reductions in opioid-related adverse effects such as dry mouth were observed.⁸⁸ Evidence of serious harms resulting from opioid deprescribing such as suicide and overdose were inconclusive. Evidence relating to Key Clinical Question 1 informed Recommendations 1-6.

The main findings in relation to Key Clinical Question 1 are presented below and are stratified by outcome of interest.

Pain

We found consistent low certainty evidence of improved or unchanged mean pain scores when opioids were deprescribed for persons with chronic non-cancer pain. ⁸⁴⁻⁸⁹ Fishbain et al. ⁸⁵ found that opioid reduction was associated with improved or unchanged pain outcomes in persons with chronic non-cancer pain. In this review of 20 non-RCTs (pre-and post-cohort studies, group comparison), 80% of studies showed improved pain after opioid tapering and 15% of studies showed pain was the same by taper completion. ⁸⁵ In 81.2% of studies, the reduction in pain was statistically significant. The 15% of studies that showed no pain change represented 1.9% of participants. One study reported that 97% of participants' pain dropped or was unchanged by the end of taper. Pain was worse in 3% of participants in this study, which represents 0.09% of all participants across the 20 studies. ⁸⁵ The certainty of evidence for the outcome of pain was low, due to limitations in the study design of the included studies (retrospective non-randomised studies), lack of controls for non-treatment arms and variability in the opioid deprescribing approaches used across studies.

Mackey et al.⁸⁶ examined 5 RCTs, 6 controlled observational studies and 33 uncontrolled observational studies and found consistent low certainty evidence that opioid deprescribing resulted in improved or unchanged pain scores for persons with chronic non-cancer pain. Among studies reporting mean pain scores at baseline and endpoint, improvements were greatest (19-47%) in studies of patients on higher baseline OMEDD (99-177mg) and more modest (8-10%) among studies of patients with lower baseline OMEDD (47-61mg).86 In one observational study of tapering included in the review, 50 participants with high baseline OMEDD (64% >200mg) who tapered opioids with usual care, had less pain (40%) or unchanged pain (28%) at 6– 12 months. 86 The body of evidence had several limitations including a high proportion of uncontrolled observational studies, unclear fidelity to interventions and inadequate reporting and handling of missing data. Further, most studies did not define clinically important changes on pain scales that were used.⁸⁶ The findings of reduced or unchanged pain following opioid deprescribing for persons with chronic noncancer pain were mirrored in the review by Frank et al. 84 When stratifying based on the quality of studies, eight fair quality studies included in the review reported improvements in pain severity after opioid dose reduction, however the GRADE certainty of evidence was rated as very low.84

Mathieson et al.⁹⁰ examined RCTs of opioid deprescribing interventions for persons with chronic non-cancer pain. Pain outcomes were reported in seven studies and only two studies reported a greater reduction in pain in the intervention group compared to the control group. Overall, the interventions examined in this review did not reduce opioid dose in the intermediate term, nor did they increase the number of participants who ceased their dose.⁹⁰

Therefore, the influence of opioid deprescribing on pain outcomes was unclear. Other reviews examining the effectiveness of interventions which facilitate opioid deprescribing are reported under Key Clinical Question 3, however, many of these reviews reported modest improvements in pain outcomes for persons with chronic non-cancer pain following an opioid deprescribing intervention.^{87,88} Inconsistency and heterogeneity in the interventions and the reporting of outcomes, study design limitations and small sample sizes makes it difficult to draw firm conclusions about the impact of opioid deprescribing on pain from these reviews. Further, there is uncertainty whether opioid deprescribing resulted in the observed outcomes, or whether the co-intervention was primarily responsible for improvements in pain scores.

There was limited evidence to inform the influence of opioid deprescribing on pain outcomes in persons with acute pain, cancer-related pain or chronic cancer-survivor pain. Garland et al.87 did not restrict their search strategy to one type of pain and from the 60 RCTs examined, 5 studies examined cancer pain and 40 examined burn pain or acute pain conditions. The results were not stratified by pain type so no conclusions about the impact of opioid deprescribing on specific pain types can be drawn from this review. He Y, et al. 164 conducted a systematic review and meta-analysis on acupuncture and/or acupressure for cancer pain and found that the intervention was significantly associated with reduced cancer pain. ¹⁶⁴ A favourable association was also seen when acupuncture and acupressure were combined with analgesic therapy in 6 RCTs for reducing pain intensity (MD, −1.44 points; 95% CI, −1.98 to -0.89; I 2 = 92%) but only in 2 RCTs for reducing opioid dose (MD, -30.00 mg morphine equivalent daily dose; 95% CI, -37.5 mg to -22.5 mg). 164 Ferrer-Mileo et al. 168 reported that Cryoablation which resulted in opioid deprescribing decreased mean pain scores by 62.5% at 24 hours post-cryoablation, by 70% at 3 months and by 80.9% at 6 months. 168 Nabal et al. 169 investigated the additive effect of NSAIDs and paracetamol when combined with opioids in adult patients with chronic cancer pain. Three of seven studies examining NSAIDs showed an improvement in analgesia, however there was is insufficient evidence to support the use of paracetamol in combination with opioids for this purpose. 169 There is uncertainty whether opioid deprescribing resulted in the observed outcomes, or whether the co-intervention was primarily responsible for improvements in pain scores.

Physical Function

Low certainty evidence suggests that physical function may improve or remain unchanged when opioids are deprescribed for persons with chronic non-cancer pain. Mackey et al. 86 found that the greatest improvements in function were observed in a group of 1457 patients (baseline OMEDD 117mg) who participated in an intensive outpatient multimodal pain management program at the Cleveland Clinic. 86,170 The mean score on the pain disability index decreased from 42.95 at baseline to 18.29 at discharge (– 57.4%) and was 23.7 after 6–12 months of follow-up (– 44.8%). In a study of an intensive intervention in which 705 participants (baseline OMEDD 61mg) voluntarily participated in a 3-week interdisciplinary

pain program incorporating opioid cessation, scores on the Pain Outcomes Questionnaire-interference in Activities of Daily Living (POQ-ADL) decreased from 16 at baseline to 13 at 3-week discharge (– 18.8%). Represent the Studies examined, the GRADE certainty of evidence rating was Low due to several limitations in the body of evidence including study designs (predominantly observational studies) and unclear fidelity to the interventions. Frank et al. Represent the effect of opioid deprescribing on function for persons with chronic non-cancer pain. Five of the 17 studies examining function were deemed to be fair-quality and were observational studies of interdisciplinary pain programs. Each of the five studies reported improved function after opioid dose reduction, however the overall certainty rating for this outcome was 'very low'.

Mathieson et al. 90 examined 22 RCTs of opioid deprescribing interventions for persons with chronic non-cancer pain. Disability outcomes were reported in six studies, with two studies demonstrating a greater reduction in disability compared to controls. 90 Overall, the interventions examined in this review did not reduce opioid dose in the intermediate term or increase the number of participants who ceased their dose, therefore we are uncertain of the influence of opioid deprescribing on the outcome of physical function. Some other reviews examining the effectiveness of interventions for opioid deprescribing, reported improved or unchanged physical function outcomes for persons with chronic non-cancer pain. Hassan et al.88 reported that integrative medicine approaches were associated with overall improvements in function, particularly in studies assessing CBT and acupuncture.88 Inconsistency and heterogeneity in the interventions and the reporting of outcomes and sample size concerns makes it difficult to draw firm conclusions about the impact of opioid deprescribing on physical function. Ratnayake, et al. 166 explored the effectiveness of spinal cord stimulation for pain associated with chronic pancreatitis in seven studies. Function was reported in two studies; one study reported an improvement in the pain disability index from a score of 62 to 15 and the other reported an improvement in the Korean Brief Pain Inventory score from 45 to 42. There were considerable concerns relating to the study design of included articles (case reports, case series, cohort study), sample sizes and quality of studies which limited the confidence in findings. Further, the applicability of the findings to other population groups outside those with chronic pancreatitis are unknown.

Quality of Life (QoL)

The outcome of QoL was not consistently reported across reviews and where reported, measures were heterogeneous. Very low certainty evidence suggests that opioid deprescribing may result in improved or unchanged QoL. Both the review by Mackey et al. 86 and Frank et al. 84 rated the certainty of evidence for the outcome of QoL as very low. In the review by Frank et al. 84 the effect of opioid deprescribing on quality of life was assessed in 12 studies. Three fair-quality studies were uncontrolled observational studies of interdisciplinary pain programs and all reported improved quality of life. 84

In Mathieson's review of 22 RCTs, ⁹⁰ QoL outcomes were reported in three studies and one study had a small effect on quality-of-life mental and physical composite scores. ⁹⁰ Overall, the interventions examined in this review did not reduce opioid dose in the intermediate term or increase the number of participants who ceased their dose, therefore the influence of opioid deprescribing on QoL was unclear. Hassan et al. ⁸⁸ reported that integrative medicine approaches were associated with overall improvements in QoL, specifically in studies assessing acupuncture and Ferrer-Mileo et al. ¹⁶⁸ reported that Cryoablation was associated with a 44.2% improvement in quality of life after 4 weeks and a 59.6% improvement at 8 weeks. ¹⁶⁸ Inconsistency and heterogeneity in the interventions and the reporting of outcomes, as well as potential confounders makes it difficult to draw firm conclusions about the impact of opioid deprescribing on QoL in these studies.

Adverse events

The certainty of evidence for adverse effects relating to opioid deprescribing was graded as very low. Many reviews contained studies which did not report on adverse events, 85,87,89,165 or reported limited adverse events resulting from deprescribing. 88,90,164,166 Some reviews reported decreased opioid-related adverse effects such as dry mouth for intervention groups compared to control groups. 88 Across reviews, a small proportion of participants withdrew from the deprescribing cohorts than the continuation cohorts due to worsening symptoms/lack of efficacy. 86,90 Serious harms of opioid deprescribing were not routinely examined in reviews contained within the overview.

Mackey et al.⁸⁶ sought to assess rates of serious harms including substance use, opioid overdose and suicide resulting from opioid deprescribing. The evidence of serious harms was unclear due to insufficient outcome data in primary studies.⁸⁶ In a retrospective study of 572 participants in a primary care clinic on long-term opioid therapy over a 5-year period, 17 (4.9%) participants who discontinued opioids died of an overdose and 4 (1.75%) who continued prescription opioids died of an overdose. Opioid discontinuation was associated with a hazard ratio for overdose death of 2.94 (1.01 to 8.61) after adjusting for age and race. In another retrospective study included in Mackey's review, ⁸⁶ of 43 participants who stopped opioids due to opioid agreement violations, no patients overdosed. The association between opioid dose reduction or discontinuation and retention in healthcare remains unclear. One study found that opioid taper was significantly associated with termination of care (AOR 4.3, 95% CI 2.2 to 8.5) compared to continuing opioids.¹⁷¹

Eighteen of the 67 studies included in the Frank et al.⁸⁴ review, examined opioid withdrawal symptoms, with reported incidence ranging widely (0-100%). The evidence relating to adverse events, including opioid withdrawal symptoms and substance use was very low certainty. Five studies assessed mortality outcomes and one study reported a single opioid related overdose death.⁸⁴ Mathieson et al.⁹⁰ assessed adverse events and serious adverse events in RCTs of interventions for opioid deprescribing and found they were infrequent (in the short term, one

event in 93 participants in the intervention group and zero events in 77 participants in the control group. In the intermediate term, one event in 18 participants in the intervention group and zero events in 17 participants in the control group). There was no risk difference between intervention and control groups for serious adverse events.

Although not included in the overview of systematic reviews, recent observational studies have reported increased incidence of suicide, overdose, illicit opioid use and mental health crises for some populations after stopping opioids, particularly for those on high doses. 58,59,91,144

Opioid Use Disorders

Our overview of systematic reviews found limited evidence to inform the benefits and harms of opioid deprescribing in populations with opioid use disorders. This correlates with the guideline target audience and the overview search strategy which focussed on persons taking opioids for pain rather than for opioid maintenance therapy. Mackey et al. 86 included a 2019 retrospective study of Medicaid claims data in Vermont, USA. Among a cohort of 694 Medicaid recipients who had a high prevalence of substance use disorders (60%) on \geq 120mg OMEDD, almost half (49%) of participants who discontinued opioids subsequently had an ED visit or hospitalisation due to opioid poisoning or substance use disorder. 86 In this study, opioids were most often discontinued without a gradual taper (median length of time to discontinuation was 1 day) and < 1% of participants were prescribed medication to treat substance use disorders. 86

Supplementary searches provided moderate certainty evidence which indicated that opioid deprescribing, when performed without providing access to long-term opioid maintenance treatment and care, is associated with elevated risk of harm and death from drug overdose. ¹²⁹ Further, opioid agonist or partial agonist treatment with methadone or buprenorphine maintenance therapy has been shown to be more effective in preventing relapse than opioid withdrawal and cessation. ^{24,136} Methadone and buprenorphine for opioid dependence have been found to increase retention in treatment and to decrease illicit opioid use among persons with an opioid use disorders, however the evidence base primarily relates to the use of heroin rather than prescription opioids. ^{24 129} Some evidence suggests that evidence-based psychosocial treatments used in conjunction with medication-assisted therapy may reduce opioid misuse and increasing retention during maintenance therapy. ²⁴

Key Clinical Question 1 - Evidence-based Recommendations

Recommendation 2 (Conditional, Very Low Certainty): We suggest initiating deprescribing for persons taking opioids for chronic non-cancer pain, if (any of the following):

a) there is a lack of overall and clinically meaningful improvement from baseline in function, quality of life or pain,

- b) there is a lack of progress towards meeting agreed therapeutic goals, OR
- c) the person is experiencing serious or intolerable opioid-related adverse effects in the physical, psychological or social domains.

Consistent low certainty evidence suggested that mean pain scores and functional measures improved, or did not significantly change, for most persons with chronic non-cancer pain who reduced or discontinued opioids. Reporting of quality of life measures were heterogeneous across reviews, however, very low certainty evidence suggests that quality of life may improve with opioid deprescribing. Opioid deprescribing may be associated with a reduction in opioid-related adverse effects. Serious harms of opioid deprescribing remain uncertain, including substance use, opioid overdose, and suicide.

Recommendation 6 (Conditional, Moderate Certainty): We suggest avoiding opioid deprescribing for persons taking opioids with a severe opioid use disorder and suggest that evidence-based care, such as transition to, or referral for, medication assisted treatment of opioid use disorder is provided.

The prevalence of opioid dependence (using DSM-IV diagnosis criteria) varies widely in primary care settings among people with chronic pain on opioid therapy, ranging from 3%-26%. 125 Reported rates of problematic use in chronic pain are also broad, ranging from <1-81%. 126 Up to 18% of persons commenced on opioid treatment develop an opioid use disorder, 127 with reported rates of addiction averaging between 8-12% of the population. 126 People with diagnosed opioid use disorders are routinely excluded from studies of opioid deprescribing, including those contained within the overview of systematic reviews. As such, we sought additional evidence to inform recommendations for this population. Existing clinical practice guidelines recommend against opioid deprescribing as a stand-alone strategy for individuals with opioid use disorders. 122,128-135 Moderate certainty evidence indicates that opioid deprescribing, when performed without providing access to long-term opioid maintenance treatment and care, is associated with elevated risk of harm and death from drug overdose. 129 Further, moderate certainty evidence demonstrates opioid agonist or partial agonist treatment with methadone or buprenorphine maintenance therapy has been shown to be more effective in preventing relapse than opioid withdrawal and cessation. ^{24,136} We found limited evidence pertaining to persons with opioid use disorders, stratified by opioid use disorder severity (i.e. mild, moderate or severe). The recommendation against using deprescribing as a sole strategy due to evidence of increased harms has been applied to individuals with a suspected or diagnosed severe opioid use disorder. The GDG suggested that many individuals taking opioids for pain conditions may fulfil the criteria of a mild opioid use disorder in accordance with DSM-IV diagnostic criteria. This recommendation should not deter healthcare professionals or persons taking opioids from trialling opioid deprescribing if a mild opioid use disorder was diagnosed but a trial of opioid deprescribing was deemed appropriate. Furthermore, the evidence informing this recommendation was largely in the

context of individuals using illicit opioid use such as heroin rather than prescription opioids and individuals with severe opioid use disorders. This recommendation was categorised as a conditional recommendation. Some persons taking opioids for pain may wish to attempt deprescribing or undertake withdrawal management without transition to opioid maintenance therapy. As such, not all individuals may be best served by the recommended course of action and there is a need to consider the individual person's circumstances, preferences and values more carefully than usual.

Key Clinical Question 1 - Consensus Recommendations

Recommendation 1 (Consensus): We suggest developing and implementing a deprescribing plan for persons being prescribed opioids at the point of opioid initiation.

Recommendation 1 is informed by the known harms of long-term opioid use as summarised above. There is insufficient evidence to determine whether the development and implementation of a deprescribing plan at the point of opioid initiation reduces long-term opioid use or opioid-related harms, as no studies were identified on this topic. The use of a pain management plan is recommended in pain management clinical practice guidelines;^{78,79} however, we did not find any direct evidence for the impact of pain management plans on opioid use or clinical outcomes. A systematic review on opioid treatment agreements found weak evidence to support the effectiveness of patient-prescriber agreements in the reduction and mitigation of opioid misuse and abuse, however it is unknown if these agreements are beneficial as an opioid management strategy.⁵ This recommendation is informed by evidence of persistent opioid use following initial opioid prescription. Data from the United States revealed that one in seven people who filled a repeat opioid prescription, or had a second opioid prescription authorised, remained on opioids one year later. 44 This study found that prescribing less than seven days of medication when initiating opioids could mitigate the chances of unintentional chronic use. 44 Another retrospective cohort study suggested that 5% of opioid-naïve persons who filled an opioid prescription, were taking opioids long-term.⁴⁵ This highlights the importance of discussions surrounding the intended duration of use and deprescribing early in the opioid prescribing process.

A growing body of literature which suggests that persons who are prescribed opioids postoperatively are at an increased risk of chronic opioid use. ¹⁷²⁻¹⁷⁵ In a systematic review and meta-analysis of 33 observational studies including more than 1.9 million participants, 6.7% of people continued to fill opioid prescriptions more than 3 months after surgery, with 1.2% of opioid-naïve participants transitioning to long-term opioid use. ¹⁷⁶ Similarly, a recent review of 12 studies examining persistent opioid use after surgery in Europe reported the rate of opioid use 3 months after total hip or total knee arthroplasties as 7.9-41%. ¹⁷⁷ In the Australian context, studies have shown that a small percentage of the population who initiate opioids post-surgically transition to chronic use (1.3-10.5%). ¹⁷⁸⁻¹⁸¹ However, given the frequency at

which surgical procedures occur, a large number of people may be affected. More than 1.9 million Australian adults initiate opioids use each year. About half are initiated by general practitioners, with 25% initiated by surgeons (6.6%), interns (8.3%) or anaesthetists (10.1%), suggesting that a substantial proportion of opioids are initiated in hospital, and a large proportion following postoperative discharge.⁴¹

Greater initial opioid exposure (i.e. higher total dose, longer duration prescription) has been shown to be associated with greater risks of long-term use, 45,182,183 adverse healthcare events, 184 and overdose. 183 Further, the use of low-potency or low-dose opioids can escalate to high-dose therapy, often without improvements in pain, 185 increasing the risk of opioid-related morbidity and mortality. 186,187 Initiating therapy with long-acting opioids has been shown to pose a higher risk of long-term use than initiating with short-acting opioids. 45

Analgesics that act by different mechanisms and at different receptor sites can be combined to produce additive or synergistic pain relief and may reduce opioid use. Similarly, non-pharmacological therapies (e.g. electrostimulation, cognitive behavioural therapy, physical therapy) have been employed to improve both acute and chronic pain management and reduce the need for opioid-containing medication. 189 75

As such, the GDG suggests if initiating opioid treatment, that the prescriber and person taking opioids should agree on the goals of therapy and the criteria for treatment success and/or failure. A clear plan for opioid reduction and discontinuation should be established through the development and use of a deprescribing plan. Developing and implementing a deprescribing plan at the point of opioid initiation may limit opioid dose and duration to attenuate opioid-related harms. Further, it may assist in setting appropriate expectations about the role of opioids in the management of pain. A pain management plan which emphasises appropriate alternate pain management strategies (pharmacological and/or non-pharmacological) at the point of opioid initiation may reduce reliance on opioids for pain management.

Recommendation 3 (Consensus): We suggest initiating deprescribing for persons taking opioids for chronic cancer-survivor pain if, (any of the following):

- a) there is a lack of overall and clinically meaningful improvement from baseline in function, quality of life or pain,
- b) there is a lack of progress towards meeting agreed therapeutic goals, OR
- c) the person is experiencing serious or intolerable opioid-related adverse effects in the physical, psychological or social domains.

Opioids remain the main treatment for cancer pain, as recommended by the World Health Organization.⁹² However, there is limited evidence to inform the benefits and harms of long-term opioid use in cancer-survivors (those with a history of cancer who are beyond the acute

diagnosis and treatment phase). Cancer survival rates in Australia continue to increase with a 5-year survival rate of 69% for all cancers combined. States of chronic pain in cancer survivors range from 20-40%, The average prevalence rate of long-term opioid use in cancer survivors have chronic pain. He literature (2%–45%), thin the literature of long-term opioid use compared to populations without a history of cancer. There was insufficient evidence to inform an evidence-based recommendation for deprescribing opioids in persons with chronic cancer-survivor pain due to a lack of data on the benefits and harms of opioid deprescribing in this population. However, relevant literature on opioid use in cancer-survivor populations has provided limited evidence to support the safety and efficacy of long-term opioid use. Adverse effects from long-term opioid use, including sexual dysfunction, immune system effects, fatigue, and osteoporosis have been identified in this population, as well as similar rates of prescription opioid misuse when compared to individuals without cancer.

Recommendation 4 (Consensus): We suggest considering deprescribing for persons taking opioids for chronic pain with one or more of the following clinical characteristics:

- a) Co-morbidities which may increase risk of opioid related harms e.g. sleep-disordered breathing or sleep apnoea, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD).
- b) Concomitant use of medicines or substances with sedating effects e.g. benzodiazepines, alcohol, gabapentinoids, antipsychotics and sedating antidepressants.
- c) High doses of prescribed opioids.

We did not find any studies within our overview of reviews which linked the identified demographics or clinical characteristics to the benefits and harms of opioid deprescribing. Although there is a paucity of evidence regarding the benefits and harms of opioid deprescribing in the specified populations, there is evidence of increased risk of opioid-related harms in each of the identified populations. 101-108

Chronic opioid use is associated with multiple features of sleep-disordered breathing, including central sleep apnoea, ataxic breathing, hypoxemia, and carbon dioxide retention. Por persons on regular opioid therapy, the prevalence of central sleep apnoea is 24%, and the prevalence of sleep-disordered breathing is as high as 75%. Chronic opioid use is a risk factor for the development of central sleep apnoea and ataxic breathing, with the adverse respiratory effects of opioids occurring in a dose-dependent fashion. Ataxic breathing has been observed in up to 92% of individuals taking 200mg OMEDD, 61% of individuals taking under 200mg OMEDD, and just 5% of individuals not taking opioids. The deleterious effect of opioids on sleep-disordered breathing and sleep apnoea, can increase the risk of unintentional opioid-related overdoses, with an OMEDD of greater than 200mg being a threshold of particular concern. An analysis examining root causes and risk factors

for opioid-related poisoning deaths, determined that sleep-disordered breathing was a likely contributor to a proportion of deaths. ¹⁰⁵

Opioids can decrease respiratory drive, leading to oxygen desaturation in people with COPD. COPD has been identified as a prominent risk factor for life-threatening respiratory central nervous system depression or overdose among individuals prescribed opioids. ¹⁰⁵ Incident opioid use, particularly with more potent opioids, has been associated with increased risk of adverse respiratory outcomes, including respiratory-related mortality, among older adults with COPD. ¹⁰⁶ When examining risk factors for opioid-related events in hospital, COPD is shown to be a significant risk-factor, even when accounting for OMEED and coadministration of other sedative agents. ^{192,193} Australian data suggests that COPD had a similar increased odds ratio (OR=1.43) as being on >100mg OMEDD (OR=1.57) or being on a benzodiazepine and opioids (OR=1.53). ^{192,193} Some clinical practice guidelines do recommend opioids for individuals with COPD who experience refractory dyspnoea despite otherwise optimal therapy. ¹⁹⁴

Medications with sedative properties can potentiate opioid-induced respiratory and sedative effects, thereby elevating the risk for adverse events among those receiving long-term opioid therapy, such as falls, fractures, opioid-induced ventilatory impairment (OIVI) and fatal overdose. ^{195,196} The combination of opioids and benzodiazepines is of particular concern as co-administration increases the risk of mortality. ¹⁹⁷ Other contributors to opioid-related deaths are the presence of additional central nervous system-depressant drugs (e.g. alcohol and antidepressants). ¹⁰⁷

High-dose opioids are associated with worse functional outcomes and an increased risk of death. 186,198,199 Many persons do not experience benefit in pain or function from opioid dosages ≥50mg OMEDD but are exposed to progressive increases in risk as dosage increases. Additional dosages beyond 50mg OMEDD are progressively more likely to yield diminishing returns in benefits relative to risks."²⁴ The findings from the overview of systematic reviews, suggested that the benefits of deprescribing on pain reduction, were greater for those on higher baseline opioid doses compared to those with lower baseline doses. Among studies reporting mean pain scores at baseline and endpoint, improvements were greatest (19-47%) in studies of participants on higher baseline OMEDD (99-177mg) and more modest (8-10%) among studies of participants with lower baseline OMEDD (47-61mg), suggesting those on higher doses may see the greatest benefit from deprescribing. 86 There are differing estimates of the dose-dependent nature of overdose risk, however one study has demonstrated an almost 9-fold increase among persons prescribed >100mg OMEDD and a 4-fold increase among participants prescribed >50mg OMEDD (relative to participants on opioid regimens of less than 20mg OMEDD). 110 An Australian cohort study found that participants receiving daily opioid doses greater than 90mg OMEDD experienced less pain relief and were more likely to develop complications such as aberrant behaviour and opioid dependence.¹⁰⁸

Recommendation 5 (Consensus): We suggest avoiding deprescribing for persons taking opioids for pain or dyspnoea who are nearing the end-of-life.

There is insufficient evidence to inform the benefits and harms of opioid deprescribing for people with pain who are nearing the end-of-life. We did not find any studies that reported on opioid deprescribing in this population group. Opioids are used to relieve pain and/or breathlessness for persons nearing end-of-life. Up to 25% of persons in palliative care report severe pain, ¹¹⁵ and up to 60% experience pain that causes them distress in the last 4 months of life. ¹¹⁶ Chronic breathlessness is also recognised as a distressing symptom in advanced disease, with reports of prevalence of up to 70% in advanced cancer and 60-100% in non-malignant life-limiting illness. ^{117,118} We have placed an emphasis on symptom management and the prevention of suffering for populations with limited life expectancy. We recognise that the goals of therapy at end-of-life are different from the goals of care for chronic pain management and that there are different ethical and moral issues involved in providing opioids for end-of-life analgesia or dyspnoea. ¹¹³ Therefore, we suggest that opioid deprescribing should be avoided in this population, unless deemed appropriate by the treating healthcare professional.

Key Clinical Question 2: What is the evidence on how to deprescribe opioids?

There was limited evidence derived from our overview of systematic reviews on the benefits and harms of different opioid reduction or discontinuation approaches. Although we were unable to evaluate which tapering characteristics were associated with the greatest benefits and harms, some information could be gleaned about the rate and nature of successful opioid deprescribing approaches. This evidence on how to deprescribe opioids has informed Recommendations 7-9.

Tapering Schedules

Participant baseline characteristics were not sufficiently described in the studies examined and interventions were too nonspecific to draw conclusions about the comparative effectiveness of different deprescribing protocols or approaches. Fishbain et al.⁸⁵ reported that 60% of studies included in their review did not report the tapering protocol. When a tapering protocol was documented in studies contained within the overview of reviews, they were often general, describing gradual or individualised opioid reductions rather than specific schedules. Some reviews reported that the tapering approach was tailored to the specific participant's needs. Report of the specific participant's needs. Report of the specific participant's needs.

In the overview of systematic review, most studies examined gradual opioid tapering approaches prior to discontinuation, with the duration of tapers reported in the Fishbain, et al. review ranging from 2 to 180 days, with an average of 45 days.⁸⁵ Characteristics from studies included in the evidence synthesis which showed positive outcomes included gradual reductions (over 22 weeks in one study).⁸⁶ Mackey et al.⁸⁶ included a 2019 retrospective study

of Medicaid claims data in Vermont, USA which found that almost half (49%) of a cohort of 694 participants who had a high prevalence of substance use disorders (60%) on \geq 120mg OMEDD who discontinued opioids subsequently had an ED visit or hospitalisation due to opioid poisoning or substance use disorder. ⁸⁶ In this study, opioids were most often discontinued without a gradual taper (median length of time to discontinuation was 1 day) and < 1% of participants were prescribed medication to treat substance use disorders. ⁸⁶ Gradual opioid tapers (>3 weeks) were associated with lower rates of ED visits and hospitalizations due to opioid-related adverse events than abrupt discontinuation and rapid tapers (<3 weeks). After controlling for sociodemographic and clinical factors, each additional week of discontinuation time was associated with a 7% reduction in the probability of having opioid related adverse event (p < 0.01). ¹⁴⁵

Due to the limited evidence from the overview of systematic reviews to inform key clinical question 2, we conducted a supplementary search of primary studies to obtain additional evidence about how best to deprescribe opioids for persons taking prescribed opioids for pain. There were very few relevant studies identified and evidence on the comparative effectiveness of opioid deprescribing approaches was largely limited to small, observational studies, or examined populations using opioid maintenance therapies. 149,200-204 Furthermore, qualitative studies provide insight into the barriers to opioid deprescribing through reporting patient-specific factors such as medical history, personal motivations and rapport between the healthcare professionals and the person taking opioids, which may influence the deprescribing process and outcomes. 54,205,206

<u>Appendix 1</u> presents the findings of a systematic review examining the deprescribing schedules recommended in existing clinical practice guidelines. In this guideline, we have recommended individualising the deprescribing approach to meet the needs of the individuals, however the protocols listed in <u>Appendix 1</u> and <u>Other Guidelines and Guides for Opioid Deprescribing</u> may be used as a starting point or can be adapted for use. The CDC guideline suggests that tapering opioid doses by 10% of the initial dose each week is reasonable to avoid withdrawal symptoms.²⁴ However, newer data indicates that successful tapers in persons with chronic pain may require smaller dose reductions over longer periods.²⁰⁷ As such, we recommend a gradual taper and individually tailoring the deprescribing plan based on the person's clinical characteristics, goals and preferences.

Voluntary Opioid Deprescribing

Patient engagement has been shown to impact the success of opiod deprescribing.²⁰⁸ The demonstrated clinical benefits of opioid deprescribing in the overview of systematic reviews, relate predominantly to studies in which participants voluntarily engaged in opioid deprescribing.^{84,86} Although there is emerging evidence that involuntary opioid reduction may also result in improved or unchanged pain outcomes,²⁰⁹ increased harms (suicide, overdose, illicit opioid use) have been associated with involuntary tapers.59 Mackey et al.⁸⁶ was one of

the only reviews which compared outcomes of patient-initiated tapers and healthcare professional-initiated tapers. In a retrospective study of 551 participants with a baseline OMEDD of 76mg, the majority of participants (85%) underwent healthcare professional-initiated tapers and pain scores improved by 3.8%. Another retrospective study had 509 participants who underwent healthcare professional-initiated tapers, 47 (9.2%) participants had new-onset suicidal ideation and 12 participants (2.4%) had suicidal self-directed violence in the year following opioid discontinuation.

Key Clinical Question 2 - Evidence-based Recommendations

Although the certainty of evidence for Recommendation 7 was rated as 'Low' and 'Very Low' for Recommendation 8, a 'Recommendation For' has been presented. The GDG was confident that the desirable effects of the proposed interventions outweigh the undesirable effects and that most or all individuals will be best served by the recommended course of action.

Recommendation 7 (Recommendation For, Low Certainty of Evidence): We recommend gradual tapering of opioids. Abrupt cessation of opioids without prior dose reduction may increase risks of harm.

Withdrawal signs and symptoms are likely to occur when opioids are withdrawn abruptly (e.g. craving, anxiety, insomnia, abdominal pain, vomiting, diarrhoea, diaphoresis, mydriasis, tremor, tachycardia). ¹⁴³ The adverse physical and psychological outcomes of abrupt reduction or discontinuation of opioids include withdrawal effects, pain exacerbation, related loss of function and quality of life, psychological distress, hospitilisation, accidental overdose and suicide. ¹⁴⁴⁻¹⁴⁶ To our knowledge, there is no trial that directly compares rapid opioid deprescribing protocols with slower deprescribing protocols in persons with pain. We identified insufficient evidence to enable a recommendation for or against a specific opioid tapering approach. One cohort study contained within the overview of systematic reviews found that for people prescribed 120 mg OMEDD or more of long-term opioid therapies, each additional week to discontinuation was associated with a 7% reduction in risk of an opioid-related emergency department visit or hospitalisation, supporting the benefit of gradual tapering. ¹³⁴ Characteristics from studies included in the evidence synthesis which showed benefit included gradual reductions (over 22 weeks in 1 study). ⁸⁶

Recommendation 8 (Recommendation For, Very Low Certainty of Evidence): We recommend tailoring the deprescribing plan based on the person's clinical characteristics, goals and preferences.

There is insufficient evidence to determine which individual or tapering characteristics are associated with greater success of opioid deprescribing. Given the heterogeneity of studies examining opioid deprescribing and the limited reporting of deprescribing protocols and

participant baseline characteristics, we were unable to assess the comparative effectiveness of different opioid tapering approaches on clinical outcomes such as pain and function. The evidence informing the benefits and harms of opioid deprescribing which demonstrated improvements in pain, function and quality of life were largely derived from studies involving voluntary opioid deprescribing. ^{84,86} Evidence of increased harms (suicide, overdose, illicit opioid use) in the context of involuntary opioid deprescribing informed the need for voluntary opioid deprescribing where possible. ^{86,151}

Key Clinical Question 2 - Consensus Recommendations

Recommendation 9: We suggest conducting regular monitoring and review of a person taking opioids throughout the opioid deprescribing process. Response against agreed therapeutic goals contained in a deprescribing plan should be regularly assessed.

There was insufficient evidence to inform an evidence-based recommendation on monitoring associated with opioid deprescribing. Adverse effects when deprescribing opioids have the potential to cause significant harm, and have been identified as a key reason for disengagement with deprescribing. 62 There is emerging evidence of an association between opioid deprescribing and overdose, suicide and mental health crises due to cognitive and psychological withdrawal effects. 58,59,144,161 The association between opioid dose reduction or discontinuation and retention in healthcare remains unclear, however one study found that opioid taper was significantly associated with termination of care compared to continuing opioids.¹⁷¹ Frequent and close monitoring throughout the opioid deprescribing process, along with education and support, is warranted to prevent or minimise potential harms. Measuring success over time in accordance with a deprescribing plan can examine and/or address multiple measures of success such as dose reduction, effects on quality of life, function, adverse effects and pain. Regular monitoring may allow for early detection of decline in clinical condition or withdrawal effects which may necessitate a readjustment of the deprescribing approach. The guideline development group acknowledges that the frequency of follow-up in research studies (sometimes daily or weekly) may be higher than what is feasible in clinical practice. We therefore recommend monitoring at each clinical review (at a minimum one-monthly), however, more frequent monitoring may be required at the start and end of the deprescribing process, or if challenges in opioid deprescribing are anticipated or experienced.

Key Clinical Question 3: Which interventions are effective to facilitate opioid deprescribing?

Accumulating evidence on the harms of prescription opioids, particularly in the context of long-term use for chronic non-cancer pain^{26,210,211} has resulted in a substantial body of literature examining alternate pain management strategies and interventions to facilitate opioid deprescribing. This section aims to summarise the available evidence on the

effectiveness and outcomes of opioid deprescribing interventions. Please see the Technical Report for further information about the reviews examining each intervention. Evidence relating to Key Clinical Question 3 has informed Recommendations 10 and 11 and is summarised below, stratified by outcome.

Opioid Reduction

Multiple interventions showed evidence of opioid reduction, ranging from -5.00 to -160.00 OMEDD over the study periods. We were unable to make recommendations regarding specific interventions due to the heterogeneity of interventions, populations and their types of pain, disparity in outcomes selected, and other limitations of the included studies and reviews. We did not identify any studies directly comparing different interventions and their effectiveness. Psychological and behavioural, physical and interventional and mixed interventions resulted in variable opioid reduction and discontinuation, demonstrating feasibility of the deprescribing interventions. Table 5 summarises information on the success of cointerventions utilised to facilitate opioid deprescribing. The Technical Report contains the GRADE tables pertaining to key clinical question 3.

Pharmacological interventions

Pharmacological interventions, namely cannabinoids, showed insufficient evidence of effect in reducing opioids. Two reviews examined cannabanoids with mixed findings relating to the effect of cannabinoids on opioid use. Reviews comprised of studies where participants self-reported opioid intake and did not specify the types of cannabis used or the method of administration. There were no overlapping studies in these two reviews and overall there was no clear evidence for the association between cannabinoid use and reduction in opioids.

Physical and interventional interventions

A range of physical interventions were examined including acupuncture and/or acupressure, ¹⁶⁴ and physical therapy. ⁸⁸ Interventional interventions included spinal cord stimulation, ^{89,166} and cryoablation. ¹⁶⁸ He et al. ¹⁶⁴ synthesized RCTs relating to the impact of acupuncture and acupressure on cancer pain. Two RCTs found that acupuncture or acupressure reduced OMEDD by a mean difference of -30.00 whilst also resulting in reduced cancer pain. Similarly, Frank et al. ⁸⁴ linked acupuncture with opioid discontinuation rates of 66%-86%. Hassan et al. ⁸⁸ reported improvements in pain and function and reductions in opioid use associated with acupuncture, however these findings were not quantified. In the same review, physical therapy was not found to result in decreased opioid usage. ⁸⁸ Ratnayake et al. ¹⁶⁶ examined the impact of spinal cord stimulation on pain and opioid use in participants with chronic pancreatitis. A 69% reduction in opioid usage was observed post spinal cord stimulation (-101.00 OMEDD) and an accompanying 61% reduction in pain scores. Small participant numbers and variable quality limited the confidence of these findings. Pollard et al. ⁸⁹ also synthesized evidence on the effect of spinal cord stimulation for participants with intractable spine or limb pain. High frequency spinal cord stimulation decreased OMEDD by

7.30 to -24.80 and overall was associated with increased odds of reducing opioid consumption, with pooled data reaching statistical significance (OR 8.60, CI [1.93-38.30]). Ferrer-Mileo et al. reported decreased pain scores and opioid consumption (-24.00 OMEDD) after cryoablation in people with cancer pain. These findings were observed both immediately after the intervention and 3 and 6 months' post-procedure with the need for opioids decreasing by 61% at 3 months.

Psychological and behavioural interventions

Psychological interventions which were examined in the included systematic reviews include, mindfulness, cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT), meditation, hypnosis, relaxation, guided imagery. Garland et al. 87 examined the effect of mind-body therapies on opioid dose reduction for persons with pain. Mind-body therapies were associated with improved pain and small reductions in opioid dose (Cohen d = -0.26; 95% CI, -0.44 to -0.08). Meditation, CBT and hypnosis had the greatest evidence of effect out of the interventions examined. Frank et al. 84 reported on behavioural interventions including CBT and meditation. Across five studies, opioid discontinuation rates ranged from 6-55%, with modest reductions in OMEDD observed (-10.10). One clinician-targeted intervention of education plus decision tools versus decision tools alone reduced the number of opioid prescriptions (risk difference (RD) –0.1, 95% CI –0.2 to –0.1), dose (MD–5.3 OMEDD, 95% CI –6.2 to –4.5) and use (RD–0.1, 95% CI –0.1 to –0.0) in the long term, however no other studies in that review showed effective opioid deprescribing. 90

Mixed Interventions

The two most common mixed interventions that were examined were i) multidisciplinary pain programs and ii) multimodal taper support interventions. Multidisciplinary pain programs provided consistent evidence of reduced opioid use and improved or unchanged pain and quality of life outcomes and provided the greatest evidence for effective opioid deprescribing. Additional management of the provided the participants on long term opioid therapy who voluntarily participated in intensive pain management interventions experienced improvements in pain severity and pain-related function, whilst those who tapered with less intensive co-interventions had unchanged pain and function. Among studies reporting mean pain scores, improvements were greatest in studies where participants had higher baseline OMEDD (99-177mg) and more modest among studies of participants with lower baseline OMEDD (47-61mg).

Mathieson et al.⁹⁰ demonstrated a -27.9 OMEDD difference in opioid use after a dose-tapering protocol intervention in the short term, however this effect was not sustained. Overall, this review concluded that patient-focussed interventions did not reduce opioid dose at the intermediate term or increase the number of individuals who were able to cease their opioids. Frank et al.⁸⁴ included 32 studies examining interdisciplinary pain programs which had a range of program components, resulting in a mean opioid discontinuation rate of 87%

(range 29%-100%). Hassan et al.²² found that taper support interventions comprising of psychiatric consultation, motivational meetings for tapering and learning pain management skills resulted in 95.23 OMEDD reduction at 22 weeks and 107.66 OMEDD total reduction from baseline dose at 34 weeks. In this review, the greatest evidence for opioid reduction came from multidisciplinary pain programs. It is difficult for programs with multiple features to show causality between one component of the intervention and the outcomes observed. Further, many primary studies included in the reviews were cross-sectional, preventing inference of causality between variables.

Adverse effects of co-interventions

The general trend of opioid reduction resulting from physical, interventional, psychological and behavioural and mixed interventions may be favourable, based on the assumption that removing a treatment without proven benefit and known harms would result in harm risk reduction and improve outcomes. However, the risks of deprescribing co-interventions must be considered. Psychological therapies and multidisciplinary care may be considered low risk when compared to opioid continuation, yet reports of significant complications were reported in some reviews, including subdural haematoma resulting in death following spinal cord stimulation. To guide future recommendations about safe and appropriate opioid deprescribing co-interventions, additional research into the harms of opioid deprescribing and co-interventions is warranted.

Table 5: Effectiveness of co-interventions for opioid deprescribing

Intervention	Intervention	Pain Type	Proportion of
Category			population who
			ceased opioids
Pharmacological	Cannabinoids ^{88,165}	Chronic non-cancer	0-44%
	Buprenorphine ⁸⁴	Chronic non-cancer	33-100%
	Ketamine ⁸⁴	Chronic non-cancer	18-27%
	Clonidine and benzodiazepines for opioid detoxification ⁸⁴	Chronic non-cancer	91-100%
	Nonsteroidal anti- inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) ¹⁶⁹	Cancer	Not reported
	Acetaminophen (Paracetamol) ¹⁶⁹	Cancer	Not reported
Physical	Acupuncture / acupressure ^{84,164}	Chronic non-cancer	66%-86%

	Physical therapy ⁸⁸	Chronic non-cancer	Not reported
Interventional	Cryoablation ¹⁶⁸	Chronic non-cancer	40-97%
	Spinal cord stimulation ^{89,166}	Chronic non-cancer	26-34%
Psychological and/or behavioural	Cognitive behavioural therapy ^{84,87}	Chronic non-cancer	6-55%
	Mindfulness / meditation ^{84,87}	Chronic non-cancer	Not reported
	Therapeutic Interactive Voice Response (TIVR) ⁸⁷	Chronic non-cancer	21%
	Therapeutic suggestion ⁸⁷	Chronic non-cancer	Not reported
	Hypnosis ⁸⁷	Chronic non-cancer	Not reported
	Guided imagery ⁸⁷	Chronic non-cancer	Not reported
Mixed interventions	Multidisciplinary pain programs ^{84,88}	Chronic non-cancer pain	19%-100%
	Multi-component tapering support ^{84,85,88}	Chronic non-cancer pain	45%-72.2%

Table 5 provides information on the success rates of co-interventions utilised to facilitate opioid deprescribing, determined by the proportion of population who ceased opioids. We note that this data may not provide a true indication of the 'success' of deprescribing. This is due to significant variabilities in study designs, time points of measurements and follow-up (i.e. short- or long-term outcomes of deprescribing) and contextual factors which may have influenced the outcomes. As such, this table provides a numeric overview of the proportion of the population who may be able to cease opioids with each intervention category. This summary does not indicate which populations the interventions were successful for. In accordance with the guiding principles of this guideline, opioid deprescribing plans are ideally individualised according to the needs, values, preferences and goals of the person. Therefore, success may be defined differently for different individuals. Given the heterogeneity of studies examining opioid deprescribing and the limited reporting of deprescribing protocols and participant baseline characteristics, we were unable to assess the comparative effectiveness of different opioid tapering approaches or deprescribing interventions. This further highlights how context is integral to the success of opioid deprescribing and that success may be measured differently depending on the individual and their values, preferences, clinical characteristics and goals.

Key Clinical Question 3 - Evidence-based Recommendations

Recommendation 10: When available, we recommend the use of interdisciplinary or multidisciplinary care which emphasises non-pharmacological and self-management strategies to deprescribe opioids.

Interdisciplinary, multidisciplinary and multimodal care which emphasised non-pharmacologic and self-management strategies showed the greatest evidence for effective opioid deprescribing. S4,86 Non-drug interventions in these programs included cognitive behavioural therapy, physiotherapy and occupational therapy. The direct evidence for the effect of interdisciplinary or multidisciplinary care on the outcome of opioid dose reduction is of low certainty. People on long-term opioid therapy who voluntarily participated in intensive multidisciplinary pain management interventions which incorporated opioid tapering experienced improvements in pain severity and function. A4-89 In contrast, those who tapered opioids with less intensive co-interventions were more likely to experience unchanged pain and function.

Recommendation 11: We recommend the consideration of evidence-based co-interventions to support opioid deprescribing.

Evidence for the effectiveness of different co-interventions to achieve opioid reduction or cessation for the management of chronic pain was inconclusive and varied substantially across the interventions examined. Our overview identified reviews examining pharmacological, physical, interventional, psychological and behavioural, or mixed interventions. Opioid reduction varied widely across reviews and the interventions that were examined throughout the study periods. Consistent low certainty evidence suggests that regardless of intervention, mean pain scores and functional measures improved or did not significantly change for most persons who reduced or discontinued opioids. 84-90,164-166 Quality of life may accompany opioid dose reduction when using deprescribing co-interventions. 94,86,90 The evidence to inform this recommendation relates to the role of co-interventions in opioid deprescribing rather than the benefit of co-interventions for chronic pain management.

Areas of Major Debate

The GDG extensively discussed the guideline scope. The main area of contention was whether individuals with opioid use disorders should be a target population group. A consensus was reached that individuals using opioids for maintenance therapy (e.g. methadone, buprenorphine-naloxone) were a distinct cohort when compared to those using opioids for pain and recommendations relating to opioid deprescribing would differ for these two distinct groups. The decision was made to focus the guideline on people using opioids for pain conditions, as it was agreed that opioid deprescribing was most relevant to this population. The GDG did however decide to make a recommendation (Recommendation 6) relating to individuals with chronic pain and an opioid use disorder. This decision was made after acknowledging that persons with an opioid use disorder may require different treatment plans compared to those without an opioid use disorder. As such, the GDG felt it was important to make a recommendation relating to this cohort in the context of opioid deprescribing. The GDG also acknowledged that opioid maintenance therapy may be a suitable treatment option for some individuals taking opioids for chronic pain conditions and that individuals using opioids for maintenance therapy may have initially been prescribed opioids for pain. There were significant discussions about whether to add qualifiers to recommendations to make them specific to the population groups which were examined in the evidence review. Although there was some reluctance to make broad statements that were not generalisable for persons with differing clinical characteristics, it was determined that healthcare professionals need to utilise clinical judgement when applying any guideline recommendations to individuals, and that recommendations should be clear and straightforward rather than overly specific to allow for ease of use by end-users.

Recent evidence suggested that opioid dose reduction, whether involuntary or voluntary, was not associated with changes in pain severity. ²⁰⁹ As such, there was some debate surrounding whether or not to promote the need for voluntary opioid deprescribing within the guideline. Some group members felt that due to the known cognitive, psychological, physical and social effects of long-term opioid use, ^{25,26,125} as well as unchanged or improved pain outcomes when opioids are tapered, ^{84,86,212-214} that opioid deprescribing should be the default position. Most GDG members felt that voluntary opioid deprescribing, whilst not always possible to achieve, should be encouraged. The majority of studies in the overview of systematic reviews which demonstrated effective deprescribing and positive clinical outcomes, were voluntary in nature. ^{84,86} Further, there are known benefits of shared decision making in positive health outcomes. ²¹⁵ Further, involuntary deprescribing was discouraged due to reported harms of involuntary deprescribing such as disengagement with care, increased hospitalisation due to depression/anxiety, overdose and suicide. ^{58 59,144} It was acknowledged that there may be the occasional necessity for involuntary prescribing where the risk of harm of continuing to prescribe the same dose is too great and the person is not agreeable to dose reduction.

The GDG discussed whether to include recommendations within this guideline relating broadly to the pharmacological and non-pharmacological management of pain. It was decided that the purpose of this guideline was to provide recommendations pertaining to opioid deprescribing and that existing prescribing and clinical practice guidelines focus on the management of pain. Where appropriate, we decided to provide links to existing resources regarding pain management within recommendation practice points. It was decided that it was outside the scope of this guideline to make evidence-based recommendations about pain management strategies and interventions beyond those used for opioid deprescribing.

Stakeholder Values and Preferences

Stakeholder Values and Preferences were primarily informed by two qualitative studies conducted with i) healthcare professionals and ii) people taking opioids. A summary of the findings, alongside other relevant stakeholder perspective research, is presented below.

Deprescribing

The decision to stop a medication by an individual is influenced by multiple competing barriers and enablers,²¹⁶ and existing literature suggests that prescribers face significant challenges when considering minimisation of potentially inappropriate medicines.²¹⁷ A systematic review identified the following main barriers and facilitators to deprescribing in primary care:²¹⁸

- Cultural and organisational barriers: a culture of diagnosing and prescribing; evidence-based guidance focused on single diseases; a lack of evidence-based guidance for the care of older people with multimorbidities; and a lack of shared communication, decision-making systems, tools, and resources.
- **Interpersonal and individual-level barriers**: professional etiquette; fragmented care; prescribers' and persons' uncertainties; and gaps in tailored support.
- **Facilitators**: prudent prescribing; greater availability and acceptability of non-pharmacological alternatives; resources; improved communication, collaboration, knowledge, and understanding; person-centred care; and shared decision-making.

Opioids for chronic pain

A systematic review was conducted on values and preferences regarding opioids for chronic non-cancer pain.²¹⁹ The main findings of this review were that pain relief and nausea and vomiting were ranked as highly significant outcomes for persons taking opioids. The adverse effect of personality changes was rated as equally important. Constipation was assessed in most studies and was an important outcome, secondary to pain relief and nausea and vomiting. Of only two studies that evaluated addiction, both found it less important to participants than pain relief. No studies examined opioid overdose, death, or diversion. These findings suggest that the adverse effects of opioids, especially nausea and vomiting, may reduce or eliminate any net benefit of opioid therapy unless pain relief is significant (>2 points on a 10-point scale).²¹⁹

Opioid Deprescribing

Perspectives of healthcare professionals⁵⁴

Note: The term 'patient' has been used in this section as this is the terminology used by healthcare professional participants during this study. Two main themes were identified from an inductive thematic analysis; i) The 'too hard' basket: challenges of deprescribing and ii) 'Even if I want to, I don't know how': development of opioid deprescribing guidelines. The first theme related to the range of reported challenges which influence health professionals' willingness and ability to deprescribe opioids.

Subthemes explored medication, patient, prescriber and health system-related challenges. The second theme acknowledged that participants feel current practices surrounding opioid management are suboptimal and that opioid deprescribing guidelines are required to direct and support clinical practice. A summary of the main findings is presented below.

Medication-related challenges

Participants' perceived limited clinical utility in the continuation of opioids in chronic non-cancer pain and identified an array of side effects warranting cautious use. Despite this, opioid deprescribing was not regarded as routine practice. Opioid deprescribing was considered by participants to be more complex than the deprescribing of other medication classes. 'Dependence' was perceived as a key barrier to the withdrawal of opioids due to intrinsic addictive drug properties. It was suggested that some individuals consume opioids for euphoric effects rather than for physical analgesia and would therefore be less receptive to deprescribing. A lack of alternative pharmacotherapy options was deemed a contributing factor for opioid continuation. Paracetamol and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents were identified as possible alternative analgesics. However, participants saw limited clinical utility of these agents as opioid substitutes due to a perceived lack of efficacy, clinical contraindications in specific patient cohorts and concerns about long-term use.

Patient-related challenges

Specific vulnerable patient populations were identified by participants as being at higher risk of opioid related harms. These included persons with mental health issues, chronic pain and those with existing or previous substance use disorders. Healthcare professionals felt most concerned about continuing opioids for these populations but also felt that they would be the most difficult groups to engage in deprescribing. Individual patient psychosocial factors were emphasised as being integral to the deprescribing approach. Due to the variability of patients and their individual circumstances, participants highlighted that prospective opioid deprescribing guidelines would need to address patient psychosocial factors whilst allowing healthcare professionals to tailor care to patients' personal circumstances.

Individual patients' perceptions of pain and analgesics was thought to influence opioid taking behaviours. Opioid-related stigma was thought to prevent patients from initiating conversations with healthcare professionals about deprescribing, potentially limiting the opportunity for intervention, engagement and education. It was highlighted by multiple health care professionals that some patients refuse to trial opioid medications due to 'opioid phobia', limiting healthcare professionals' pain management options. Participants emphasised that a balance was required between curtailing opioid misuse and adequately managing patients' pain.

Prescriber-related challenges

Participants believed that many prescribers refrain from opioid deprescribing as it may disrupt the prescriber-patient therapeutic relationship. Similarly, fear that a patient may experience an adverse outcome from opioid deprescribing such as withdrawal symptoms, pain exacerbations, reductions in physical function or a decreased quality of life was a perceived barrier. It was acknowledged that healthcare professionals would be more willing to deprescribe opioids if the patient actively raised the topic with them. Other commonly suggested catalysts for prescriber initiated opioid deprescribing included medication-related side effects or treatment failure. Alternatively, one participant suggested that discussing deprescribing with patients may in fact be beneficial for the therapeutic relationship and considered it a form of patient advocacy. Some physicians expressed that they felt an obligation to provide pain relief and often opted to continue therapies if patients were deemed 'stable'. Many hospital prescribers did not view opioid deprescribing as their responsibility and often prioritised management of acute pain rather than modification of existing opioid therapies in an inpatient setting.

Health System-related challenges

Workload pressures, inadequate remuneration for health professionals and insufficient resources for healthcare professionals and patients were viewed as barriers to opioid deprescribing. Specialist and multidisciplinary care were largely seen as enablers to opioid deprescribing, however, the effectiveness of a multidisciplinary approach was thought to be limited by accessibility and lengthy wait times for referrals to pain clinics. Some participants expressed concern that specialised and multidisciplinary services, once engaged, decrease general practitioner agency to deprescribe opioids. Significant costs associated with alternate pain management strategies such as pain psychoeducation and physiotherapy, which were thought to accompany successful opioid deprescribing, limited their applicability.

Transitions of care were identified as critical points in determining if opioids would be continued or deprescribed. Many participants suggested that opioids initiated in hospital for acute pain were then continued in the community setting. Targeting of routine opioid prescribing practices in acute surgical and emergency care settings was suggested to prevent pre-emptive opioid prescribing without adequate assessment of appropriateness and need. Many participants highlighted discontinuity in the health system and a need for improved communication between hospitals and community prescribers at the point of care transfer. Community based practitioners requested clearer guidance on anticipated weaning of analgesics after hospital discharge. Within the community setting, it was suggested that prescribers need to be more proactive in initiating opioid deprescribing when they "inherit" a patient from another prescriber. It was thought that opioid deprescribing guidelines could be utilised to improve consistency in opioid management across various care settings.

Other relevant Australian studies

Recent Australian studies on opioid deprescribing have identified similar barriers and facilitations to opioid deprescribing, focusing on general practice and exploring resrouces available to assist deprescribing in primary care. 205

Perspectives of persons taking opioids⁶²

Twenty people using opioids were recruited and included in the analysis. Thematic framework analysis utilising Bandura's Social Cognitive Theory provided three overarching constructs; i) behavioural, ii) cognitive and iii) environmental factors, governing health behaviors. Inductively derived subthemes reflect specific barriers and enablers to opioid deprescribing as identified by participants. People taking opioids expressed a general desire to reduce or cease opioid therapies, however, they felt engaging and persevering with opioid deprescribing was difficult. Opioid deprescribing guidelines were viewed as an enabler to opioid deprescribing.

Behavioural factors

Previous attempts at opioid deprescribing were revealed as a significant influence on future attempts. Failed or difficult deprescribing attempts, either self-initiated or under the supervision of a healthcare professional, undermined participants' beliefs in being able to discontinue opioids. Some participants spoke of severe withdrawal effects or pain exacerbations when attempting deprescribing. Participants who experienced negative consequences of abrupt opioid withdrawal spoke of mistrust of healthcare professionals and expressed trepidation in re-attempting deprescribing. Many participants had trialled other medications for pain without significant improvement in symptoms and therefore opted to continue opioids. In contrast, previous successful dose reduction attempts positively influenced participants' self-efficacy. Observed improvements in opioid related side effects and decreased pill burdens encouraged continuation of deprescribing.

Cognitive factors

Many participants expressed a desire to deprescribe opioids due to negative physiological feedback in the form of opioid-induced side effects. Constipation, fatigue, nausea and impaired cognition were reported. Similarly, concerns about long term use and the development of physical dependence were voiced. Most participants explained that despite these concerns, opioids were continued in the interest of alleviating pain. Some participants reported negative withdrawal symptoms when missing doses of opioids or attempting deescalation. Others spoke of building tolerance to opioid therapies, requiring increased doses to achieve equivalent analgesic effects. Affective feedback in the form of fear and anxiety were influential, with participants expressing significant worries about the possibility of experiencing pain exacerbations or withdrawal effects.

Individual participant's self-efficacy and motivation to attempt or persevere with opioid deprescribing varied. Despite wanting to stop or reduce opioids, many participants had reservations about being able to achieve dose reductions or cessation and therefore did not engage in deprescribing. Alternatively, some participants who had experienced negative outcomes when attempting dose reductions, maintained a strong desire to reduce opioids and persisted with deprescribing efforts, demonstrating that self-efficacy could modify previous experience.

Significant emotional distress was caused by the perceived stigma associated with opioid use. Many participants wished they didn't take opioids to avoid judgement from family, friends, and particularly healthcare professionals. Expressing a desire to initiate or continue opioids made participants feel type-cast as 'addicts' by prescribers. As such, some individuals felt unable to speak candidly about their pain and medication requirements as they did not want to be perceived as opioid seeking. Many participants specifically spoke of this judgement with new or unknown healthcare professionals, suggesting that rapport between persons taking opioids and healthcare professionals is essential for optimum pain and medication management.

Persons taking opioids requested increased communication between healthcare professionals and themselves about the deprescribing process including potential benefits, expectations surrounding tapering, and assurance regarding continued support throughout deprescribing. Participants advocated for additional resources and information to inform decision making about opioid use, and deprescribing guidelines were largely viewed as an enabler to opioid deprescribing. Many participants commented that deprescribing guidelines which considered the person and provided directives about safe and effective opioid tapering would assist prescribers to make informed decisions. It was also highlighted that information needs to be effectively communicated with person taking opioids.

Environmental factors

The desire to deprescribe opioids and one's belief in the ability to achieve opioid reduction was significantly influenced by relationships with healthcare professionals. Some participants described difficult interactions with prescribers regarding ongoing opioid provision and suggested that healthcare professionals lacked empathy regarding pain management. Participants felt that prescribers were predominately concerned about misuse and protecting themselves in a medico-legal context, rather than the person's pain. Many participants felt confused by their physicians' reluctance to continue opioids as they felt they were taking their medications as prescribed. A consideration for individual circumstances was believed to be beneficial when broaching the topic of opioid deprescribing and participants suggested this would be required in prospective guidelines. Tailoring recommendations to individuals was requested, rather than reiterating population-level benefits of opioid deprescribing. Further,

it was reinforced that guidelines would need to be flexible to account for individual circumstances and only be utilised if the person was willing to have opioids deprescribed.

Despite many participants expressing a desire to deprescribe opioids, most stated that they had not actively raised the topic with their prescriber. Many participants felt that if they agreed to deprescribing, their prescriber would be reluctant to allow re-initiation or dose increases in future. Participants felt that the power lay with the prescriber and that they were not equal partners in decision making. Some participants expressed fears that the implementation of deprescribing guidelines may encourage unsolicited opioid deprescribing.

The perceived self-efficacy and behaviour of people taking opioids was influenced by the experiences of others. Individuals known to participants who had either successfully or unsuccessfully reduced opioids, provided an indication of the difficulty of deprescribing. Those who had not attempted deprescribing themselves relied heavily on reported experiences of others. Aspirational modelling of those who had successfully deprescribed opioids served as an effective tool for promoting self-efficacy, whereas reported negative experiences were used as a justification against deprescribing.

Perceived failures of the healthcare system undermined beliefs about the feasibility of opioid deprescribing. Difficulties in accessing care, limited appointment times, travel and significant costs associated with alternative pain management therapies such as physiotherapy, hydrotherapy and psychotherapy were described. Waiting times to see specialists, pain clinics or undergo surgeries were described as significant and many participants spoke of a need to continue opioids due to a lack of alternative supports.

Other relevant Australian studies

McNeilage et al.²⁰⁶ conducted a qualitative trajectory analysis of persons' experiences of opioid tapering for chronic pain and identified four distinct opioid-tapering trajectories; i) thriving, ii) resilient, iii) surviving, and iv) distressed. The authors identified readiness to taper, life adversity and supportive relationships as factors which characterise different trajectories. This study provides insight into patient characteristics which may influence the trajectory of deprescribing and enable healthcare professionals to better prepare for and support people with chronic pain who are undertaking opioid deprescribing.²⁰⁶

Public Consultation Feedback

The Australian Pain Management Association Limited (APMA) conducted an anonymous survey over a period of 20 days, commencing 3 March 2022, with 111 respondents completing the survey. The survey summary was submitted as a public consultation response and is presented below in Figure 2 and Figure 3.

Survey Responses Q7 - Were you of the understanding that Q9 - Did you feel you & your doctor discussed the reasons taking this opioid medication would be a why you were not going to continue taking the opioid? long term option to help manage your pain> (i.e > 3 months) No 30.5% Not in a way where I got to Yes 28.6% explain my perspective 41% No 18.9% Yes 81.1% Cut Off Q10 - Did your doctor prescribe something else? 25.2% No Changes 32.4% No 62.3% Yes 37.7% Q8 - Have you een subjected to opioid tapering / cut off? Q11 - Has your pharmacist No 22.9% completed a Yes 77.1%

medicine review in the last year?

Figure 2: Survey Responses (Page 1)

Tapering 42.3%

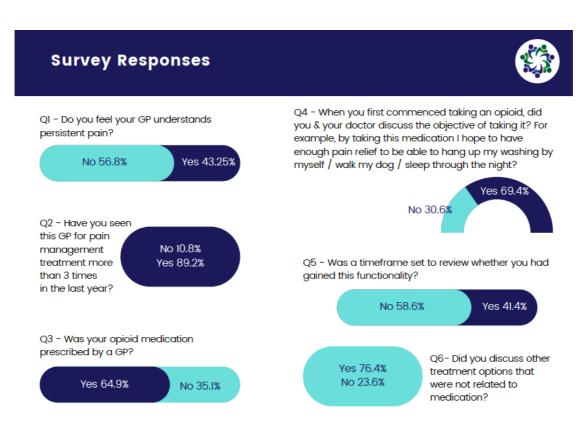


Figure 3: Survey Responses (Page 2)

Cost and Resource Considerations

A comprehensive review of the resource requirements and cost implications of opioid deprescribing was outside of the scope of this guideline, however, below we present some general resource and cost considerations relating to opioid deprescribing in Australia.

The Cost of Pain in Australia Report, conducted by Deloitte Access Economics in collaboration with Painaustralia, estimated that the total financial cost of chronic pain in Australia in 2018 was \$73.2 billion, comprising of \$12.2 billion in health system costs, \$48.3 billion in productivity losses, and \$12.7 billion in other financial costs, such as informal care, aids and modifications and deadweight losses. Additionally, people with chronic pain also experience a substantial reduction in their quality of life, valued at an additional \$66.1 billion, demonstrating the large burden of pain on Australian society.

Opioid use and subsequent harms and costs have increased over recent decades in Australia. Petween 1992 and 2012, opioid dispensing episodes increased 15-fold (500 000 to 7.5 million) and the corresponding cost to the Australian government increased 32-fold (\$8.5 million to \$271 million). The 'extra-medical' use of opioids (both illicit and pharmaceutical) is estimated to result in more than 2200 deaths and cost Australia approximately \$15.7 billion a year. As of June 2020 there have been changes to the Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme (PBS) listings of opioids which are summarized in the PBS opioid listings for the treatment of pain. These changes may result in individuals incurring larger out-of-pocket costs for continuation of opioid therapies.

The GDG has postulated that opioid deprescribing may reduce costs associated with opioidrelated adverse events, hospitilisations and deaths. Conversely, there may be increased costs associated with the implementation of guideline recommendations which may result in increased frequency of follow-up with healthcare professionals for regular monitoring and accessing additional co-interventions to support deprescribing. The cost of implementing alternative pain management strategies or accessing multidisciplinary or interdisciplinary care programs may result in additional upfront costs, however, the Cost of Pain in Australia Report provides insight into the potential cost savings of multidisciplinary care programs.²²¹ The report found that doubling current levels of access to multidisciplinary care could reduce health system costs by \$3.7 million (net of the \$70 million in intervention costs), with a benefit cost ratio of 4.9 to 1 from the perspective of society. 221 The report suggests that multidisciplinary pain management interventions are cheaper and more effective than standard treatment and may lead to reduced health expenditure in the long-term.²²¹ As such opioid deprescribing interventions may result in reduced healthcare system expenditure, however an economic evaluation has not been conducted and this remains an area for future research.

Clinical Considerations

This section provides additional practical information which may assist healthcare professionals to plan and execute opioid deprescribing in collaboration with the person taking opioids.

Engaging the person

It is extremely important to engage the person taking opioids (and/or their family or carer) in the conversation about deprescribing.²⁰⁸ This conversation is required to determine if it is suitable to deprescribe. Discussions on the potential benefits and harms of deprescribing for the individual person will be required. Deprescribing conversations may not occur in a single appointment; instead, the dialogue may be continued over multiple appointments. The use of an opioid deprescribing conversation guide (Communication techniques for opioid analgesic tapering conversations)⁸⁰ may assist healthcare professionals to initiate and continue conversations about opioid deprescribing.

Psychosocial considerations

Once the decision to trial deprescribing is agreed upon by the person taking opioids and the healthcare professional, a deprescribing plan should be developed. It is important to consider the person's individual circumstances and needs when making this plan, and acknowledge that the plan may need to be modified over time. Planning for deprescribing will involve discussing the person's beliefs and goals, assessing the person's support network and inquiring about whether additional support will be required. This may involve liaising with other healthcare professionals who are involved in the care of the person (e.g. psychologist, psychiatrist, etc). Individuals may or may not want family members or support networks involved in the planning and decisions about opioid deprescribing. Identifying stressors or potential barriers for a particular person may assist to tailor the plan to their needs and circumstances. For example, if a person has had a recent change in employment or has experienced another major life event, it may make sense to commence deprescribing after this, or pause or slow the taper to give time to re-evaluate or put alternate supports in place before continuing the deprescribing process.

Stigma

Stigma is a powerful social process that is characterised by labelling, stereotyping, and separation, leading to status loss and discrimination, all occurring in the context of power. Stigma can result in a range of negative outcomes including exclusion from, and denial of, health services. Many people experience stigma from family, friends, the community and healthcare professionals in regard to their opioid use. These in turn can create substantial barriers when accessing psychological and other treatments, impair treatment outcomes and overall quality of life. The language used by health professionals can perpetuate stigma. Language guides may be referred to by healthcare professionals for non-stigmatising terminology. Terms that are prejudicial such as "addict" should instead be

replaced with person-centred language.¹²⁴ The Michigan Department of Health and Human Services and the University of Michigan Injury Prevention Centre, provides a fact-sheet on Words Matter: Using people-first, non-stigmatizing language for opioid use disorders.¹²⁴

Characteristics of Opioids

Opioids are available in a range of formulations and can be administered via a range of routes (oral, buccal, sublingual, rectal, Intravenous (IV), Subcutaneous (SC), Intramuscular (IM), transdermal, epidural and intrathecal). <u>Table 6</u> outlines available opioid formulations in Australia currently. Please refer to the PBS A-Z Medicine Listing for up to date information about available opioid formulations.

Table 6: Available Opioid Formulations²²⁹

Drug	Oral			Injection	Other
	conventional	controlled	buccal or	-	
		release	sublingual		
buprenorphine			tablet	IV, IM	patch
codeine	tablet, liquid				
fentanyl			lozenge, tablet	IV, SC, epidural,	intranasal
				intrathecal	solution,
					patch
hydromorphone	tablet, liquid	tablet		IV, SC, IM	
methadone	tablet, liquid			SC, IM	
morphine	tablet, liquid	tablet,		IV, SC, IM, epidural,	
		capsule, liquid		intrathecal	
oxycodone	tablet, capsule,	tablet		IV, SC	suppository
	liquid				
pethidine				IV, SC, IM, epidural	
tapentadol	tablet	tablet			
tramadol	capsule, liquid	tablet		IV, IM	

Atypical opioids (buprenorphine, tapentadol, tramadol) are opioids which achieve analgesic effects by additional mechanisms or via alternate interactions with opioid receptors, as opposed to conventional opioids (codeine, fentanyl, hydromorphone, methadone, morphine, oxycodone, oxycodone with naloxone, pethidine) which achieve analgesia solely through *mu* agonism.^{71,230} This is important when interpreting OMEDD and when switching/transitioning from conventional opioids to atypical opioids or vice versa. Care must be taken to avoid potential opioid withdrawal or overdose when switch/transitioning.^{52,147,231,232}

Equivalent and equianalgesic opioid doses

Transition from one opioid to another may be required to facilitate deprescribing. Different opioids are not equianalgesic, however oral morphine equivalents daily doses (OMEDD) of different opioids can be calculated. The Faculty of Pain Medicine of the Australian and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists (ANZCA) has released an online opioid equianalgesic

<u>calculator</u>¹⁴⁷ (also available in <u>table format</u>)¹⁴⁸ which may assist when transitioning between different opioids or developing a tailored opioid deprescribing plan. Note:

- Caution is required if opioid dose equivalence tables are used to guide opioid switching, as the administration of a calculated 'equivalent' dose of the replacement opioid may lead to overdosage.¹⁴⁸
- The equianalgesic dose expressed as OMEDD does not reflect equivalent opioid activity of atypical opioids due to differences in pharmacology compared to conventional opioids. If transition from a conventional opioid to an atypical opioid such as tapentadol is considered, take an individualised approach and consider cross-tapering to avoid opioid withdrawal. E.g. the calculated equianalgesic doses of tapentadol does not reflect equivalent opioid activity as efficacy is partly due to noradrenaline reuptake inhibition. 52,147,231,232
- There is considerable variability in pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the different opioids, within and between individual patients. In addition interactions with non-opioid drugs can strongly influence opioid pharmacokinetics.¹⁴⁸

Opioid withdrawal

Individuals may experience withdrawal symptoms when opioids are deprescribed. Efforts should be made to prevent the emergence of opioid withdrawal through gradual opioid tapering (in accordance with Recommendation 7). However, each person may respond differently to opioid deprescribing and may experience none, some, or all of the following symptoms: lacrimation or rhinorrhea, piloerection (goosebumps), myalgia, diarrhea, nausea/vomiting, pupillary dilation, photophobia, insomnia, autonomic hyperactivity (tachypnea, hyperreflexia, tachycardia, sweating, hypertension, hyperthermia), and yawning.¹²

Assessment scales for determining the severity of opioid withdrawal include the Clinical Opioid Withdrawal Scale (COWS), 158 The Objective Opioid Withdrawal Scale (OOWS) and The Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale (SOWS). Opioid withdrawal symptoms can be very unpleasant but are generally not life threatening. Healthdirect's Opioid Withdrawal Symptoms website provides information and resources about opioid withdrawal symptoms for persons taking opioids. If significant withdrawal symptoms are experienced when deprescribing opioids, the taper may be paused to allow time for the person to overcome symptoms before the next dose reduction. More gradual dose reductions may be warranted when re-starting deprescribing. If a person is experiencing severe or intolerable withdrawal symptoms, seek specialist advice.

Medications for opioid withdrawal

Medications may be used to manage some symptoms of opioid withdrawal. <u>Table 7</u> details common withdrawal symptoms and medications which may be recommended or prescribed. Some guidelines recommend Alpha₂ adrenoreceptor agonists such as clonidine for excessive

sympathetic nervous system activity during withdrawal, such as sweating, agitation and restlessness.^{79,234} Much of the evidence pertaining to the use of clonidine for opioid withdrawal is derived from studies examining abrupt withdrawal or detoxification rather than gradual opioid deprescribing,⁸⁴ and the evidence is predominantly of low certainty.^{79,84,234} In most cases, clonidine should only be used where intense observation and medical assistance is readily available, such as inpatient settings due to the potential adverse effects such as hypotension, bradycardia and drowsiness.²³⁵ It is not advisable to treat withdrawal symptoms with more opioids or benzodiazepines.¹²¹ If a person is experiencing severe or intolerable withdrawal symptoms, seek specialist advice.

Table 7: Symptomatic medications for use in opioid withdrawal (adapted from the 2018 <u>Alcohol and other Drug Withdrawal: Practice Guidelines, 3rd ed</u>.)²³⁵

Symptom(s) Of Opioid Withdrawal	Symptomatic Medication(s)
Nausea and vomiting	Antiemetics such as metoclopramide 10 mg three
	times a day as required for up to three to four days
	or Prochlorperazine 5 mg three times a day for 4–7
	days, best 30 minutes before food or as required,
	Ondansetron 4–8 mg, every 12 hours as required.
	Note: Also encourage fluids and a simple diet
Diarrhoea	Non-opioid anti-diarrhoeals such as loperamide
Abdominal cramps	Antispasmodics such as hyoscine butylbromide
Muscles and joint pains	Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents such as
	ibuprofen (avoid if contraindications) or
	paracetamol

Opioid deprescribing may trigger a 'deprescribing cascade' whereby other medicines may also need to be reviewed and adjusted following opioid reduction or cessation. For example, if a person takes regular laxatives to combat opioid-induced constipation, this medication may also need to be reduced or stopped. Refer to individual drug monographs for a full list of drugdrug interactions for each opioid or consult a pharmacist if there are concerns about reversal of drugdrug interactions, suspicion of a prescribing cascade, non-adherence, complex medication regimen or polypharmacy requiring a medication review.

Opioid-induced Hyperalgesia (OIH)

There is a growing body of evidence suggesting chronic opioid use may unexpectedly worsen the perception of pain in some individuals due to a central nervous system response termed 'opioid-induced hyperalgesia' (OIH).²³⁶ The prevalence of OIH is unknown,²³⁶ however if pain increases and becomes more widespread particularly in the absence of disease progression, OIH may be suspected.^{23,236} Improved pain relief following a dose reduction can confirm opioid-induced hyperalgesia. ^{25,236}

Legal and Ethical Considerations

The key bioethical principles of; beneficence, non-maleficence, justice and autonomy, should be considered when making healthcare decisions.²³⁷ Deprescribing is a key component of the overall prescribing process²³⁸ and as such, healthcare professionals should consider the potential outcomes of the decision to deprescribe opioids equally against the potential outcomes of the decision to continue opioids. This will require an assessment of the benefits and harms of treatment in the context of the individual person and their values, preferences and needs and ensuring that the principles of informed consent and shared decision making are employed.

Barnett and Kelly outlined that the potential legal ramifications surrounding deprescribing are the same as those surrounding initiation and continuation of medications. They state "When deprescribing is undertaken in partnership with patients, supported by the knowledge, skills and experience of both patient and clinicians and the patient's values and preferences based on clinical skill, judgement and evidence-based medicine, law presents no barriers to deprescribing." This highlights that prescribing should not be considered the default and appropriate deprescribing is integral to optimal care.

Healthcare professionals may be faced with circumstances where the person taking opioids is not agreeable to deprescribing, yet they feel it is not safe to continue to prescribe. This may present a conflict between ethical principles (especially between beneficence and autonomy). Non-consensual deprescribing (when opioids are deprescribed despite the person taking opioids being not agreeable to reduce or cease opioids) has potential ethical concerns which have been discussed by Rieder, in an article entitled 'Is Nonconsensual Tapering of High-Dose Opioid Therapy Justifiable?'²⁴⁰ In such instances, refusal of treatment without providing alternative supports, or abandonment of the person taking opioids due to suspected opioid misuse or an opioid use disorders without providing access to ongoing care, may contravene the principle of non-maleficence. A recent consensus panel has provided further information and recommendations pertaining to patient protections when tapering opioids.²⁴¹

As highlighted in Recommendation 6, in some Australian states and territories, Schedule 8 medications cannot be prescribed for persons who are known or suspected to be drug dependent, without a permit or an appropriate approval from the relevant state or territory medicines regulatory area. Many states and territories in Australia have a Drug and Alcohol Specialist Advisory Service that GPs can contact for advice. Resources such as Laws and Regulation in the Royal Australian College of General Practitioners Prescribing drugs of dependence in general practice, Part A – Clinical governance framework provides further information. Please refer to specific state and territory regulations for more information.

Opioid related harm risk minimisation strategies

Naloxone

Naloxone is an opioid antagonist that can reverse severe respiratory depression and prevent death from opioid overdose.²⁴² Administration of naloxone by laypersons, such as friends and family of persons who experience opioid overdose has been shown to save lives.²⁴³ Provision of naloxone through community-based distribution, also known as 'take-home naloxone' has been shown to be effective in reducing opioid overdoses and has become a key response to rising opioid-related mortality in many countries.²⁴⁴ Since 2016, naloxone has been accessible in Australia from pharmacies without a prescription, as well as on a prescription, subsidised through the Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme (PBS).²⁴⁵ Naloxone supply may be warranted for many individuals who are prescribed opioids for pain. In Australia most overdose deaths involve prescription opioids and approximately half of prescription opioid deaths involve people with chronic pain.²⁴⁶ It is estimated that four in five people receiving long-term opioids meet the Centre for Disease Prevention and Control criteria for overdose risk, such as being prescribed 50mg OMEDD or more, having a history of substance use disorder, being prescribed concurrent benzodiazepines or having a history of opioid overdose. 247,248 Further, recent studies have demonstrated unintended negative consequences following prescribing changes including dose reduction, such as individuals seeking illicitly obtained opioids, resulting in overdose. 58,59 If rotating opioids, difficulties in understanding different potencies may result in individuals taking more than their prescribed dose. Therefore, provision of naloxone may be considered for those having opioids prescribed or deprescribed. A recent study in Australia has estimated that scaling up take-home naloxone by 2030 to reach 90% of people prescribed daily doses of ≥ 50 mg of oral morphine equivalents would be cost-effective and save more than 650 lives.²⁴⁹ A pilot program of take home naloxone suggests that the program is estimated to save three lives per day. 250 Accessible health information resources on naloxone²⁵¹ have been developed for healthcare professionals and people who are prescribed opioids, including the Pharmaceutical Society of Australia's Non-prescription medicine treatment guideline: Naloxone for opioid overdose¹¹³ and The Penington Institute Community Overdose Prevention Education (COPE) program.²⁵²

Prescription Drug Monitoring Programs (PDMP)

In Australia, all states and territories have committed to implementing PDMPs in cooperation with the Australian Government. At present Victoria, Tasmania, Queensland, South Australia and Australian Capital Territory have implemented real-time prescription monitoring programs. Australian PDMPs are accessible to prescribers, including medical practitioners, nurse practitioners and dentists, as well as pharmacists. PDMPs allow access to information about the prescribing and dispensing of a range of medicines, including opioids and benzodiazepines.

Many opioid-related deaths involve people obtaining multiple prescriptions from multiple healthcare providers. PDMPs are a public health initiative and regulatory mechanism designed to reduce harms associated with increased opioid prescribing by providing healthcare professionals with additional information about the supply of opioids at the time of prescribing or dispensing.²⁵³ They also identify more liberal prescribers. Healthcare professionals can review a person's history of opioid prescriptions using state prescription drug monitoring program data to determine whether the person is receiving high opioid dosages, has multiple prescribers, or is being prescribed dangerous combinations of medicines that put them at high risk for overdose. It is recommended that healthcare professionals review PDMP data when starting opioid therapy for chronic pain and periodically during opioid therapy for chronic pain, ranging from every prescription to every 3 months. Recent systematic reviews have found limited evidence to support overall associations between PDMPs and reductions in opioid-related consequences such as opioid dependence, opioid related adverse events opioid-related legal and crime outcomes.²⁵⁴ However, unintended consequences from PDMPs such as their influence on healthcare professional decision making, resulting in a reluctance to manage individuals with suspected opioid use disorders, refusal of treatment, abrupt cessation of opioids and significant impacts on continuity of care have been reported. ^{253,255} Information provided by PDMPs to prescribers and pharmacists about the supply of opioids and other monitored medicines may fail to identify individuals who may be at risk, allowing continued prescribing. The links below contain state and territory specific PDMP information.

- Australian Capital Territory
- New South Wales
- Northern Territory
- Queensland
- South Australia
- <u>Tasmania</u>
- Victoria
- Western Australia

Non-initiation and Judicious Opioid Prescribing

Non-initiation of opioids and judicious opioid prescribing can prevent long-term opioid use and mitigate the associated risks. A retrospective cohort study suggested that 5% of opioid-naïve participants who filled an opioid prescription, were taking opioids long-term. Data from the United States revealed that one in seven people who filled a repeat opioid prescription, or had a second opioid prescription authorised, remained on opioids one year later. This study found that prescribing less than seven days of medication when initiating opioids could mitigate the chances of unintentional chronic use. If initiating opioid treatment, a clear plan for opioid reduction and discontinuation should be established. Developing and implementing a deprescribing plan at the point of opioid initiation may limit opioid dose and duration to attenuate opioid-related harms. Further, it may assist in setting appropriate expectations about the role of opioids in the management of pain.

Population considerations

Healthcare professionals should work to provide clinically and culturally appropriate care when deprescribing opioids. Although there was limited evidence to inform the benefits and harms of opioid deprescribing for specific population groups, this section of the guideline aims to highlight some population specific considerations.

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples

It is important to focus on ways to optimise the care of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander populations in the context of opioid deprescribing and ensure that care is culturally suitable and tailored to the individual. Culturally appropriate care involves building on the strengths of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples to determine their own health priorities, through protective factors such as strength of family, community and culture. Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples experience substantially higher rates of mortality and morbidity than the general population. ²⁵⁶ The incidence of long-term opioid use in Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander populations is 1.7–1.9 higher than non-Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander populations, ²⁵⁷ increasing the risk of opioid-related harm. To address these inequities will require an understanding of the historical and ongoing social and emotional determinants of health. Healthcare professionals are required to consider language barriers and cultural differences and how this may impact communication and treatment. It is important to discuss the recommendations within this guideline in a culturally suitable manner, with trusted Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Health Workers or Practitioners and trained interpreters if necessary. A range of resources that have been designed for clinical use are available at the Australian Indigenous HealthInfoNet website. 258

Culturally and linguistically diverse (CALD) populations

In Australia, one in three people are born overseas and one in five households speak languages other than English.²⁵⁹ Most chronic, high-dose opioid treatment episodes that ended in 2017 or 2018 were discontinued more rapidly than recommended by clinical guidelines and rapid discontinuation was more likely among residents of areas with higher percentages of racial/ethnic minority residents.²⁶⁰ As such, it is important to focus on ways to optimise the care of CALD populations in the context of opioid deprescribing. CALD communities can experience significant barriers to accessing and engaging in treatment programs due to language difficulties, health literacy, lack of cultural relevance and appropriateness, concerns about trustworthiness and inclusivity of services, fear of consequences of service involvement or confidentiality breaches. As such, it is important to discuss the recommendations within this guideline in a culturally suitable manner, with a trained interpreter if necessary.

Rurality

Some pain conditions are more prevalent in rural communities, with people outside major cities reported to be 23% more likely to have back pain. ²⁶¹ The incidence of long-term opioid use is 37%-52% higher among practices located in rural Australia or lower socioeconomic areas. ²⁵⁷ The Australian Institute of Health and Welfare report that the highest (population-adjusted) rates of opioid dispensing is in inner- and outer- regional areas. ²²² Rurality may impact on pain management health service utilisation and should be considered when recommending interventions to accompany or facilitate opioid deprescribing. Barriers to pain management in a rural setting include limited infrastructure and recreation opportunities, larger geographic distances, limited transportation and reduced access to health services. ²⁶² Accessibility to pain management services has been exacerbated by the COVID-19 pandemic. ²⁶³ Although Recommendation 10 encourages the use of multidisciplinary, interdisciplinary or pain management programs, they may have limited applicability to specific populations given that many individuals lack access to or means to participate in such programs. Consider options for remote assessment and management (e.g. Telehealth) in the context of individuals with impaired access to treatment and services.

Older adults and persons with cognitive impairment

Long-term opioid use prevalence is 4.8 times higher among those aged 80 years and older compared to those aged 18-34.²⁵⁷ Pain management for older persons can be challenging given increased risks of both non-opioid and opioid pharmacologic therapies in this population.²⁶⁴ Factors such as reduced renal function and medication clearance in older adults, polypharmacy, and multimorbidity can lead to increased susceptibility of accumulation of opioids, increased risk of drug and disease state interactions and a smaller therapeutic window between safe dosages and dosages associated with adverse effects and overdose. 264,265 Many older adults experience cognitive impairment or dementia, which can increase the risk for medication errors and make opioid-related confusion more dangerous. Conversely, pain is often undertreated in people living with dementia and individuals may be more likely to have difficulties in communicating their pain, or may display pain in different ways. ²⁶⁶ Many older people, especially those with significant cognitive impairment and more advanced dementia, receive funded aged care either at home or in residential care. For those receiving aged care, it is important to involve formal carers and nursing staff, and informal carers (e.g. relatives and significant others) in overall pain management and when considering deprescribing. These people will know the person, their preferences and how signs of pain may be manifested. When deprescribing opioids in persons with cognitive impairment, consider the need for robust pain assessment and management. In those with advanced dementia who may be unable to communicate verbally about their pain, their condition (and their response to treatment) may need to be evaluated by facial expressions, verbalisations, body movements, changes in interactions, activity patterns and routines such as sleep disruption and appetite suppression.²⁶⁷ Multiple tools have been developed for eliciting pain levels in persons with dementia, including the Abbey Pain Scale¹⁵⁶ and PainChek™. ²⁶⁸

Pregnant women

Opioid withdrawal in the first trimester of pregnancy is thought to be associated with an increased risk of miscarriage, and opioid withdrawal in the third trimester of pregnancy may be associated with foetal distress and death.^{269,270} Consult with a specialist in pain or addiction medicine about managing opioid use in pregnancy.

Individuals with mental health conditions

Major depression is the most common mental illness associated with chronic pain, whilst high rates of generalised anxiety disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder and substance misuse have also been described.²⁷¹ In person's with chronic pain presenting for treatment, the prevalence of major depression is 30%–40%.²⁷² Recent evidence indicates pain medication beliefs and pain catastrophising is linked with opioid use¹⁰. Importantly, this research suggests that early psychological co-intervention may help to improve opioid use outcomes.²⁷³ In terms of opioid deprescribing, depressive symptoms have been shown to be predictive of disengagement with opioid tapering.^{207,274} Treating comorbid mental disorders can improve the likelihood of success. The expertise of psychiatrists and addiction psychiatrists may be of particular use when deprescribing opioids for people with mental health comorbidities.

Other Guidelines and Guides for Opioid Deprescribing

The following guidance relates directly to opioid deprescribing in clinical practice and may be useful for healthcare professionals.

- Therapeutic Goods Administration: Clinician information sheet on opioid analgesic tapering¹³⁸
- Agency for Clinical Innovation, Pain Management Network: How to de-prescribe and wean opioids in general practice¹⁴⁰
- Primary Health Tasmania: A guide to deprescribing opioids¹⁴¹
- NSW Therapeutic Advisory Group: Deprescribing guide for regular long-term opioid analgesic use (>3 months) in older adults¹³⁹
- NPS MedicineWise: Recommendations for deprescribing or tapering opioids
 Information for health professionals¹⁴²
- NPS MedicineWise: Opioid tapering algorithm¹³⁷
- National Health Service Nottinghamshire Area Prescribing Committee: Opioid deprescribing for persistent non-cancer pain²⁷⁵
- United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS): HHS Guide for Clinicians on the Appropriate Dosage Reduction or Discontinuation of Long-Term Opioid Analgesics²⁷⁶

No other evidence-based guidelines were identified that focused solely or primarily on the deprescribing of opioids. International treatment guidelines which provide information on when or how to deprescribe opioids are presented in Appendix 1. The recommendations provided in this guideline do not conflict with existing recommendations in clinical practice guidelines. Rather the recommendations contained within this guideline address similar topics, including when and how to deprescribe opioids. The deprescribing recommendations contained in this guideline are more comprehensive and detailed when compared to existing treatment guidelines, providing additional clinical and implementation considerations. The Recommendations in this guideline are also tailored to the Australian context with strength and nature of recommendations directly influenced by the available interventions, resources and healthcare system.

The proposed Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) guideline for Prescribing Opioids, United States, 2022 has recently been released for public consultation. This draft guideline provides considered and evidence-based recommendations for deprescribing opioids, mirroring much of the content contained in this guideline. Of note, the draft CDC guideline suggests that "patients for whom risks of continued high-dose opioid use outweigh benefits but who are unable to taper and who do not meet criteria for opioid use disorder might benefit from transition to buprenorphine." Specific recommendations about transition to buprenorphine for people who not have an opioid use disorder has not been included in this guideline and as such, should be considered in future guideline updates.

Gaps in knowledge and future guidance

This guideline provides recommendations that are based on the best available evidence that was interpreted and informed by expert opinion. The evidence informing the recommendations is predominantly low certainty and for some key clinical questions, no reliable evidence was identified. More research is necessary to inform future guideline development, fill critical evidence gaps and increase certainty relating to the effectiveness, safety and outcomes of opioid deprescribing. There is limited information to guide how to conduct deprescribing (the process of tapering), what to monitor for and how often to monitor during the deprescribing process. It is also important to obtain data to inform the cost feasibility and cost-effectiveness of recommendations, such as the use of interdisciplinary or multidisciplinary care programs.

Specific guidance is required for opioid deprescribing in specific conditions and populations (e.g., persons with chronic cancer-survivor pain). We acknowledge that an overview of systematic reviews approach may have omitted relevant primary studies evaluating the outcomes of opioid deprescribing in these populations. Therefore, future guidance should be informed via systematic review and synthesis of relevant primary research evidence, and may even require the conduct of primary research where such evidence is lacking. Additional populations which require further guidance include; Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people (with research led by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples in a culturally appropriate model), CALD populations, older adults and people living in rural and remote Australia. Additionally, there is a need for evidence on the impact of pre-operative opioid deprescribing on post-surgical outcomes.²⁷⁸ This guideline did not examine opioid deprescribing in paediatric or adolescent populations and further research in this area may be warranted. Research to improve pain management, including the validation of pain education evaluation instruments for multidisciplinary or multimodal pain management strategies, would inform recommendations relating to opioid deprescribing. Examining ways to stop the initiation of opioids or prevent the transition from short-term opioid use to longterm opioid use would also be valuable, particularly at transitions of care. Finally, there is a need to conduct further assessment of the safety and efficacy of the guideline recommendations in clinical practice.

Plans for updating guidelines

We will revisit this guideline as new evidence becomes available to determine when an update is warranted. We have identified trials currently in progress that may lead to changes in recommendations (See <u>Table 8</u>). We recommend that this guideline be updated when new evidence to inform the strength and direction of recommendations is ascertained, no longer than five years from the date of the NHMRC approval of recommendations, in 2027.

Table 8: Ongoing Studies on Opioid Deprescribing

Identifier	Status	Title	Outcomes Reported
NCT03521960	Completed	Buspirone for opioid tapering	Number
			participants
			ceased/reduced
NCT03743402	Active, not recruiting	Strategies to improve pain and	Dose reduction,
		enjoy life (STRIPE)	pain
NCT03889418	Enrolling by invitation	Opioid treatment and recovery	Dose reduction,
		through a safe pain management	pain, quality of life
		programme	
NCT03916276	Recruiting	Living in Full Even (LIFE) with pain	Dose reduction,
		study	pain
NCT03950791	Recruiting	Single session class to reduce	Dose reduction,
		opioid use in chronic pain	pain
NCT04013529	Completed	Connected health to decrease	Dose reduction,
		opioid use in participants with	pain
		chronic pain	
NCT04097743	Recruiting	Pain catastrophising and	Dose reduction,
		prescription opioid craving	pain
ISRCTN4947093	Ongoing	Improving the Wellbeing of	Dose reduction,
4		people with Opioid Treated	number
		CHronic pain; I-WOTCH	participants
			ceased/reduced,
			pain, quality of life
			and adverse events
NCT03445988	Recruiting	Cognitive Behavioral Therapy and	Dose reduction,
		Chronic Pain Self-Management	pain
		Within the Context of Opioid	
		Reduction: The EMPOWER Study	
NCT03400384	Completed	Trial Applying Policy to Eliminate	Cessation, dose
		or Reduce Inappropriate	reduction
		Narcotics in the General-	
		population (TAPERING)	
NCTO20002C2	Commistod	Fundamenta Change - Dein Calf	Daga maduratian
NCT03890263	Completed	Evaluating Chronic Pain Self-	Dose reduction,
		Management Support With an Opioid De-prescribing	pain, adverse
		Intervention	events, mood, quality of life,
		Intervention	function,
			satisfaction with
			care

Conclusions

Chronic pain remains a significant public health problem. It is important that efforts are maintained to address and improve pain management, as well as prevent and mitigate harms resulting from prescription opioid use. This Guideline's recommendations and supporting information contribute to existing literature and guidelines on the quality use of opioids by providing explicit and evidence-based recommendations, developed by a multidisciplinary team through a systematic development process. Evidence suggests that it is possible to reduce opioid use and associated harms whilst reducing or maintaining pain, function and quality of life. Additional high certainty evidence is needed to strengthen existing recommendations and inform future recommendations on when, how and for who opioid deprescribing is appropriate. In addition to opioid deprescribing, it is necessary to strengthen the evidence base for pain prevention and treatment strategies, reduce disparities in pain treatment, improve access to services and provide effective professional and public education and training to ensure appropriate access to pain relief for those in pain.

Appendices

Appendix 1: Other relevant guidelines

Guidelines were included if they were less than 5 years old, were reported to follow a guideline development process, were national (not based on a single institution) and were the most current from the developing organisation.

Appendix 1 – Table 1: Opioid deprescribing in patients with chronic non-cancer pain: A systematic review of international guidelines 279

Guideline	Developing	When to	How to deprescribe	Managing	Additional support	How to monitor	Deprescribing in
	Organisation	deprescribe		withdrawal			patients with co-
Author, Country				symptoms			prescription of
(Year)							sedatives
Busse J. et al,		<u>Weak</u>	Weak	Weak	Strong	Weak	Nil
Canada. (2017) ²⁸⁰		recommendations	recommendations	recommendations	recommendations	recommendations	
Used the GRADE		Patients on ≥90	A gradual reduction	Have a plan in	Coordinated	Clinicians should	
approach** to		OMEDD with lack of	of 5-10% of the	place to manage	multidisciplinary	monitor their	
classify the		improvement in pain	original OMEDD	withdrawal	collaboration.	patients using	
guidelines.		and/or function.	dose every 2-4	symptoms and		opioid therapy for	
			weeks	emerging pain.	<u>Weak</u>	their response to	
		Non-adherence to			<u>recommendation</u>	treatment and	
		treatment plan.	Rapid dose	In patients		adjust accordingly.	
			reduction should be	struggling with the	Patients/physicians		
		Signs of substance	carried out in a	tapering plan,	may wish to consult	Creating a schedule	
		misuse.	medically	pause the taper	a pharmacist to	for dose reductions	
			supervised centre.	and re-evaluate	assist with	and follow-up visits.	
		Serious opioid-		the patient's	scheduling dose		
		related adverse	Clinicians should	clinical status.	reductions.		
		event.	collaborate with				

	1	I 5 .: .					
		Patient request	patients on a		Consult experts for		
			tapering plan.		significant mental		
		Conflicting evidence,			health symptoms		
		agreed upon by	Optimise non-		and /or drug-related		
		expert opinion	opioid strategies		behaviours		
			and psychosocial				
		To possibly improve	support.				
		opioid-induced					
		central sleep apnoea	Set realistic				
		or correct	functional goals.				
		hypogonadism					
			Taper to the lowest				
			dose without an				
			increase in pain or a				
			loss of function.				
			Tapering may be				
			paused in patients				
			who have an				
			increase in pain or				
			decrease in				
			function.				
Dowell D. et al,	Centres for	Recommendation	Recommendation	Recommendation	Recommendation	(Recommendation	(Recommendation
USA (2016) ²⁴	Disease	category: A;	category: A;	category: A;	category: A;	category: A;	category: A;
	Control and	evidence type: 3	evidence type: 4	evidence type: 4	evidence type: 3)	evidence type: 4)	evidence type: 3)
Within the ACIP	Prevention						
GRADE	(CDC)	If patients do not	A gradual dose	Clinicians should	Utilise a	Clinicians may use	Taper opioids
framework, the		experience	reduction of 10% of	consider urine drug	multidisciplinary	validated	before tapering
quality of		improvement in pain	the original OMEDD	testing to help	collaborative team-	instruments or	benzodiazepine to
A body of		and/or function at	dose every week.	determine whether	based approach.	progress towards	reduce risk of fatal
evidence was		≥90 OMEDD or if		opioids can be		patient centred	respiratory
		there are escalating		discontinued			depression.

Trequirements Trequirements Should be Interventional Store tapers might Should be Individualised. Stower tapers might Stower tapers migh	graded, and there		dosage	Tapering plans	without causing	Optimise non-opioid	goals to track	
were developed and placed into categories*** If benefits do not outweigh harms or serious opioid-related and minimise withdrawal symptoms. Opioids can be stopped when taken less frequently than once a day. Patient request. More rapid tapers may be required under certain their patients are sharing or selling opioids and not taking them. Not meeting treatment goals Not meeting treatment goals Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017)** Moderate Moderate Moderate Individualised. Slower tapers might be more tolerated and minimise withdrawal symptoms. Opioids and minimise withdrawal symptoms. Opioids category: A; evidence type: 4 evaluate benefits and harms of continued therapy with patients every 3 months or more frequently. Access appropriate expertise if considering tapering opioids during pregnancy. Patient request. More rapid tapers may be required under certain under certain under certain category: A; evidence type: 3 evidence type: 4 experise of considering tapering opioids during pregnancy. From The patient may be evaluate benefits and harms of category: A; evidence type: 4 expertise if considering tapering opioids during pregnancy. From The patient may be evaluate benefits and harms of evaluate therapy with patients evaluate therapy with patients evaluate the expertise if experti	_				_	_ ·	=	
developed and placed into categories*** Patient request. Heir patients are sharing or selling opioids and not taking them.			requirements		withurawai.	strategies.	patients outcomes.	
placed into category: A: evidence type: 4 If benefits do not outweigh harms or serious opioid-related add minimise with patient severy. Patient request. Not meeting opioids and not taking them. Not meeting treatment goals Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017)78 American Amer								
categories*** Patient request. Patients are sharing or selling opioids and not taking them.	•			-				
withdrawal symptoms. Opioids outweigh harms or serious opioid-related adverse events. Patient request. Hore rapid tapers may be required under certain opioids and not taking them. Not meeting opioids and not taking them. Not meeting treatment goals Not meeting treatment goals Patient reguest. Not meeting treatment goals Recommendation category: A; evidence type: 3 Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017) ⁷⁹ American Sciety of Moderate With patients on ocn tinued therapy with patients every. 3 months or more frequently. Access appropriate expertise if considering tapering opioids during pregnancy. More rapid tapers may be required under certain under certain under certain opioids and not taking them. Warrican Sciety of Moderate With patients on Opioids and not taking them. Symptoms. Opioids Access appropriate expertise if considering tapering opioids during pregnancy. Macro Hore at a best oped with patients on a tapering popioids during pregnancy. With patients every 3 months or more frequently. Fequently than once a day. More rapid tapers may be required under certain opioids during pregnancy. More rapid tapers may be required under certain opioids during pregnancy. More rapid tapers may be required under certain opioids during pregnancy. More rapid tapers may be required under certain opioids during pregnancy. More rapid tapers may be required under certain opioids during pregnancy. More rapid tapering opioids during pregnancy. Fequently than once a day. To suite if expertise if considering tapering opioids during pregnancy. Fequently than once a day. The patient may be sometime to a better the expertise if considering tapering opioids during pregnancy. The patient symptom is appearancy. The patient symptom is appearancy. The patient may be sometime to a supplied to a suppl	·							
If benefits do not outweigh harms or serious opioid- related adverse events. Patient request. More rapid tapers may be required under certain circumstances e.g. patients who have opioids and not taking them. Not meeting treatment goals Not meeting treatment goals Patient reguest. Not meeting treatment goals Patient reguest. Not meeting treatment goals Percommendation category: A: evidence: Level III; Society of Moderate Moderate Moderate Not strength of recommendation recommendation on taking them. Not strength of recommendation recommendation on taking them. Strong With patients every 3 months or more frequently. Access appropriate expertise if considering tapering opioids during pregnancy. More rapid tapers may be required under certain circumstances e.g. patients who have experienced overdose Overdose Not meeting treatment goals Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017) ⁷³ Society of Moderate Society of Moderate Moderate Society of Moderate Society of Moderate Society of Moderate More rapid tapers experitse if considering tapering opioids during pregnancy. Access appropriate expertise if considering tapering opioids during pregnancy. Becommendation category: A: experiment of the patient may be strong. With patients every 3 months or more frequently. Simonths or more frequently. Simonths or more frequently. Simonths or more frequently. Simonths or more expertise if considering topic donation of the patients on a tapering opioids during pregnancy. Simonths or more expertise if considering topics during opioids during pregnancy. Simonths or more expertise if considering topics donating topics during opioids during opioids during pregnancy. Simonths or more tapering opioids during opioids and or tapering opioids during opioids during opioids and or tapering opioids during opioids during opioids during opioids during o	categories***		evidence type: 4					
outweigh harms or serious opioid-related adverse events. Patient request. More rapid tapers may be required under certain opioids and not taking them. Not meeting treatment goals Not meeting treatment goals Category: A; evidence: type: 3 Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017) ⁷⁹ Access appropriate expertise if considering tapering opioids during pregnancy. Access appropriate expertise if requently. Frequently. Access appropriate expertise if requently. Access appropriate expertise if requently. Frequently. Access appropriate expertise if considering tapering opioids during policis who also required under certain commands and policis who are quite experienced overdose						evidence type: 4		
serious opioid- related adverse events. Patient request. More rapid tapers may be required under certain circumstances e.g. sharing or selling opioids and not taking them. Not meeting treatment goals Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017) ⁷⁹ Society of Serious opioid- related adverse frequently than once a day. More rapid tapers may be required under certain circumstances e.g. patients who have overdose Recommendation category: A; evidence type: 3 Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. No strength of recommendation The patient may be Evidence: Level I-I; Moderate Moderate When taken less frequently. frequently			If benefits do not	symptoms. Opioids			with patients every	
related adverse events. Patient request. More rapid tapers may be required under certain circumstances e.g. sharing or selling opioids and not taking them. Not meeting treatment goals Recommendation category: A; evidence type: 3 Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017) ⁷⁹ American Society of Moderate Patient request. More rapid tapers may be required under certain circumstances e.g. sharing or selling opioids during pregnancy. More rapid tapers may be required under certain circumstances e.g. sharing or selling opioids during pregnancy. More rapid tapers may be required under certain circumstances e.g. sharing or selling opioids during pregnancy. More rapid tapers may be required under certain circumstances e.g. sharing or selling opioids during pregnancy. Patient request. More rapid tapers may be required under certain circumstances e.g. sharing or selling opioids during pregnancy. Patient request. Not meeting treatment goals Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. No strength of recommendation recommendation and recommendation recommendation. The patient may be Strong Nil Strong			outweigh harms or	can be stopped		Access appropriate	3 months or more	
Patient request. Patient request. Nor rapid tapers may be required under certain circumstances e.g. patients who have experienced overdose Not meeting treatment goals Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017)79 American Society of Moderate Patient request. More rapid tapers may be required under certain circumstances e.g. patients who have experienced overdose Recommendation category: A; evidence type: 3 Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Society of Moderate Moderate Moderate Moderate Once a day. Opioids during pregnancy.			serious opioid-	when taken less		expertise if	frequently.	
Patient request. If clinicians suspect their patients are sharing or selling opioids and not taking them. Not meeting treatment goals Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017) ⁷⁹ American Society of Moderate Patient request. More rapid tapers may be required under certain circumstances e.g. patients who have experienced overdose Not meeting treatment goals Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Evidence: Level III; Moderate Moderate Moderate Moderate Patient request. More rapid tapers may be required under certain circumstances e.g. patients who have experienced overdose verdose American taking them. No strength of recommendation The patient may be Strong Pregnancy. Pregnancy. Pregnancy. Pregnancy. Pregnancy. No strength of recommendation The patient may be Strong			related adverse	frequently than		considering tapering		
Patient request. More rapid tapers may be required under certain circumstances e.g. patients who have experienced overdose Not meeting treatment goals Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017) ⁷⁹ American Society of Moderate Patient request. More rapid tapers may be required under certain circumstances e.g. patients who have experienced overdose Are round request. More rapid tapers may be required under certain circumstances e.g. patients who have experienced overdose Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. No strength of recommendation The patient may be Evidence: Level I; Strong Nil Strong			events.	once a day.		opioids during		
may be required under certain circumstances e.g. patients who have experienced overdose Not meeting treatment goals Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017) ⁷⁹ American Society of Moderate May be required under certain circumstances e.g. patients who have experienced overdose Recommendation category: A; evidence type: 3 Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Moderate Modera						pregnancy.		
If clinicians suspect their patients are sharing or selling opioids and not taking them. Not meeting treatment goals Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017) ⁷⁹ If clinicians suspect their patients are sharing or selling opioids and not experienced overdose Not meeting Recommendation category: A; evidence type: 3 Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Not meeting Recommendation Seciety of Moderate Not meeting treatment goals Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. No strength of recommendation The patient may be Strong Nil			Patient request.	More rapid tapers				
their patients are sharing or selling opioids and not taking them. Not meeting treatment goals Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017) ⁷⁹ Society of Moderate their patients are sharing or selling opioids and not experienced overdose Recommendation category: A; evidence type: 3 Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. No strength of recommendation The patient may be Strong Patients who have experienced overdose Not meeting treatment goals Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. No strength of recommendation The patient may be Strong Nil				may be required				
sharing or selling opioids and not experienced overdose Not meeting treatment goals Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017) ⁷⁹ American Society of Moderate Society of Moderate Society of Moderate Patients who have experienced overdose Recommendation category: A; evidence type: 3 Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Find patient may be Strong Evidence: Level I: Strong Not strength of recommendation The patient may be Strong			If clinicians suspect	under certain				
opioids and not taking them. Not meeting treatment goals Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017) ⁷⁹ Society of Opioids and not taking them. Recommendation category: A; evidence type: 3 Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Evidence: Level III; Moderate No strength of recommendation The patient may be Strong Federace: Level I; Strong			their patients are	circumstances e.g.				
taking them. Not meeting treatment goals Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017) ⁷⁹ Society of Society of Moderate Aking them. Overdose Recommendation category: A; evidence type: 3 Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. No strength of recommendation The patient may be Evidence: Level I; Strong Nil			sharing or selling	patients who have				
Not meeting treatment goals Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017) ⁷⁹ Not meeting Recommendation category: A; evidence type: 3 Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Evidence: Level III; Mo strength of recommendation The patient may be Evidence: Level I; Strong Nil			opioids and not	experienced				
treatment goals Category: A; evidence type: 3 Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017) ⁷⁹ Society of Moderate American Society of Moderate Moderate Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. No strength of recommendation The patient may be Strong The patient may be Strong			taking them.	overdose				
treatment goals Category: A; evidence type: 3 Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017) ⁷⁹ Society of Moderate American Society of Moderate Moderate Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. No strength of recommendation The patient may be Strong The patient may be Strong			Not meeting	Recommendation				
evidence type: 3 Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017) ⁷⁹ American Society of Moderate Evidence: Level III; Moderate Evidence: Level I-II; Moderate Moderate Evidence: Level I-II; Moderate The patient may be Evidence: Level I; Strong			_					
Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017) ⁷⁹ Society of Moderate Clinicians should collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Evidence: Level III; Moderate Moderate The patient may be Strong The patient may be			tieatinent goals	<u> </u>				
Collaborate with patients on a tapering plan. Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017) ⁷⁹ American Society of Moderate Society of Society o				evidence type. 5				
patients on a tapering plan. Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017) ⁷⁹ Society of Moderate patients on a tapering plan. Patients on a tapering plan. Evidence: Level III; Mo strength of recommendation recommendation The patient may be Strong Strong				Clinicians should				
Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017)79American Society ofEvidence: Level III; ModerateEvidence: Level I-II; ModerateNo strength of recommendationThe patient may beEvidence: Level I; StrongNil				collaborate with				
Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017)79American Society ofEvidence: Level III; ModerateEvidence: Level I-II; ModerateNo strength of recommendationThe patient may beEvidence: Level I; StrongNil				patients on a				
Manchikanti L et al, USA (2017)79American Society ofEvidence: Level III; ModerateEvidence: Level I-II; ModerateNo strength of recommendationThe patient may beEvidence: Level I; StrongNil				_ ·				
al, USA (2017) ⁷⁹ Society of Moderate Moderate Tecommendation The patient may be Strong	Manchikanti L et	American	Evidence: Level III;		No strength of		Evidence: Level I;	Nil
	al, USA (2017) ⁷⁹	Society of				The patient may be		
		· -				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, 	

N .: 10 :: 1	5 ·			TI 1	11	Т	
National Guideline	Pain			The physician may	counsellors,		
Clearinghouse	Physicians	Lack of	A gradual reduction	consider using	chemical		
Extent Adherence	(ASIPP)	improvement in pain	of 10% of the	adjuvant agents,	dependency centres,	Patients should be	
to Trustworthy		or function, adverse	original OMEDD	such as clonidine	pain management	monitored often for	
Standards (NEATS)		consequences, or	dose every week or	or antidepressants	specialists, addiction	side effects such as	
instrument was		abuse with	monthly in some	to treat withdrawal	specialists or	significant	
used to rate the		rehabilitation.	patients.	symptoms	detoxification	hypotension and	
strength of the				However,	facilities for	anticholinergic side	
guidelines****		Evidence: Level I;	Some patients can	physicians should	complicated	effects.	
		Strong	be tapered more	not treat	withdrawal		
		Recommendations:	rapidly over a 6-8-	withdrawal	symptoms.		
		Strong)	week period.	symptoms with			
				opioids or			
		Minimal	Discontinuation	benzodiazepines.			
		requirements for	may be carried out				
		continued opioid	in patients who				
		therapy are	have been on				
		analgesia of at least	opioids short-term.				
		30%, and/or activity					
		improvement of 30%	Clinicians should				
		without	collaborate with				
		misuse/abuse, or	patients on a				
		major adverse	tapering plan.				
		effects.					
		Opioid related					
		adverse events.					
		If there is any					
		indication of abuse,					
		misuse or aberrant					
		behavior.					

Rosenberg J et al.	US	Strong	Strong	Strong	Strong	Strong	Strong
USA (2017) ²⁸¹	Department of	Patients on ≥90	Individualise opioid				
	Veterans	OMEDD with lack of	tapering	Educate the	Utilise a	Periodic re-	For patients on
Used GRADE	Affairs and US	improvement in pain	-	patient/family	multidisciplinary	evaluation of risks	long-term opioid
approach** in the	Department of	or function.	Complete a	about opioid	collaborative team-	and benefits and a	therapy and
creation of these	Defense		biopsychosocial	withdrawal	based approach	biopsychosocial	benzodiazepines,
guidelines	(VaDOD)	When risks exceed	assessment prior to	symptoms and	including	assessment, at a	consider tapering
		benefits.	tapering.	provide treatment	psychological and	frequency	one or both when
		Patient preference		strategies to	physical support.	determined by risk	risks exceed
			A gradual taper of	mitigate these	The treatment	assessment (from	benefits and
		Co-occurring use of	5-20% every four	symptoms as	approach should	one week to one	obtaining specialty
		medications or	weeks is better	appropriate.	incorporate patient	month after any	consultation as
		comorbidities that	tolerated and is		preferences.	dosage change).	appropriate.
		increase risk.	necessary for	Clear written and		Each follow-up is an	
			patients on a higher	verbal instructions	If necessary,	opportunity to	
		Patient adherence	dose and longer	should be given to	recommend	provide self-	
		with opioid safety	duration of opioid	the patient/family	substance use	management	
		measures and opioid	therapy. A rapid	regarding the	disorder assessment	strategies and the	
		risk mitigation	taper of 5-20% per	strategies to	and appropriate	risks associated	
		strategies.	week is used for	mitigate	treatment	with opioid therapy	
			patients who are	withdrawal		while optimizing	
		If there is any	non-adherent to	symptoms, and	The care team	whole person	
		indication of abuse	the treatment plan	additional non-	should maintain	approaches to pain	
		or misuse	and with escalating	opioid treatments	frequent contact	care and treatment	
			high-risk	for the patient's	and clear	of co-occurring	
		Patient non-	medication-related	pain condition.	communication with	medical and mental	
		participation in a	behaviors.		the patient during	health conditions.	
		comprehensive pain	The rate of taper	The clinician may	the opioid taper.		
		care plan.	should be	need to frequently		We recommend	
			determined	assess for	Overdose education	close monitoring	
			through a specialty	withdrawal	for patients at risk	for; Patients with	

· ·		Prescribed dose	consultation and	symptoms, and	for an overdose	untreated	
		higher than the	reevaluated at each	offer necessary	during tapering.	substance use	
		maximal	follow-up and after	support for	aamb takemb.	disorder. Engage in	
		recommended dose	each dose change.	withdrawal	The clinician may	substance use	
		recommended dose	cach dose change.	symptoms.	consider providing	disorder treatment	
		Pain condition	Consider tapering	Symptoms.	urgent or emergent	and patients less	
		improved or not	long-acting opioids		psychiatric referral	than 30 years of	
		•			and medical care for		
		effectively treated	before short-acting or if suitable both			age.	
		with opioids			the management of	Outsins	
		Patient preference	simultaneously.		opioid withdrawal	Ongoing	
					when a patient	assessment of	
			Abrupt		exhibits dangerous	suicide risk	
			discontinuation		behaviours.		
			should be avoided				
			unless required for				
			safety concerns.				
			Patient preference.				
			•				
Ackermann E. et a	The Royal	Strong	A faster rate of	Manage symptoms	If the patient has an	Schedule frequent	Consider tapering
l, Australia	Australian	recommendation,	tapering of 10–25%	with clonidine or	opioid use disorder,	visits and ask about	benzodiazepines
(2017) ²³⁴	College of	very low quality of	of the daily starting	simple supportive	opioids should be	and emphasise the	and seeking
	General	<u>evidence</u>	dose each week is	therapy. Symptoms	discontinued and	benefits of taper at	specialist opinion
Each body of	Practitioners		generally	of mild opioid	the addiction	each appointment.	or a specialised
evidence as high,	(RACGP)	If benefits do not	appropriate after	withdrawal may	treated. Seek		pain management
moderate, low, or		outweigh harms	short-term opioid	persist for six	authority from the		facility in the
very low are based			therapy. If tapering	months after	state regulatory		management of
on the GRADE		Weak	is required in	discontinuation. Do	authorities when		patients with
approach**		recommendation,	response to	not treat	treating these		polydrug use or
		very low quality	significant adverse	withdrawal	patients.		comorbid alcohol
		evidence	effects or opioid	symptoms with			or substance use
		CVIGCIICC	circuts or opioid	7,,			0. 00.0000

	For patients on >100	tapering may be	benzodiazepines	Referral for	
	OMEDD with lack of	more appropriate.	after	counselling or other	
	improvement in pain	Alternatively,	discontinuation.	support during the	
	or function,	immediate opioid	discontinuation.	taper is	
	or function,	discontinuation and		recommended,	
	Mhan plannad cara			·	
	When planned care	pharmacological		especially if there	
	fails, or aberrant	treatment of		are significant	
	behaviors become	withdrawal .		behavioral issues. If	
	apparent.	symptoms can be		a patient is not	
		considered.		successfully	
	For pregnant			reducing their dose,	
	women already on	Otherwise, a		or there is an	
	opioids, opioid	decrease of 10% of		escalation in dose	
	therapy should be	the original dose		beyond prescription,	
	tapered slowly	every 5–7 days until		involve other	
	enough to avoid	30% of the original		practitioners.	
	withdrawal	dose is reached,			
	symptoms and then	followed by a			
	discontinued if	weekly decrease by			
	possible.	10% of the			
		remaining dose.			
	Patients suffering				
	from opioid tapering	If a previous			
	relapse (who are	attempt at opioid			
	also at higher risk of	tapering has proven			
	opioid-related	unsuccessful, the			
	adverse events)	rate of tapering can			
	,	be slowed, by			
		reducing the size of			
		the dose reduction			
		and/or by			
		increasing the time			
		mereasing the time			

			spent at each dose				
			level				
Reib L. et al,	The Canadian	GRADE Quality:	GRADE: Quality:	GRADE Quality:	GRADE Quality:	Nil	GRADE Quality:
Canada (2020) ²⁸²	Coalition for	Moderate; Strength:	Low; Strength:	Moderate;	Moderate; Strength:		<u>Moderate</u>
	Seniors'	Strong	<u>Weak</u>	Strength: Strong	<u>Strong</u>		Strength: Strong
**The GRADE	Mental Health						
approach was		Discontinue if	A slow outpatient	Opioid withdrawal	If experienced,		Advise patients
utilized in the	(CCSMH)	function does not	tapering schedule	management	clinicians may		that the use of
creation of these		improve or if	(e.g., 5% drop every	should only be	manage older adults		alcohol and
guidelines		adverse events arise.	2–8 weeks with rest	offered in the	with a mild-to-		sedatives is
			periods) is	context of	moderate OUD;		hazardous when
		In older adults with	preferable to more	connection to long-	however, for		combined with
		polypharmacy or	rapid tapering.	term addiction	patients with more		opioid agonist
		comorbidities that		treatment.	severe or complex		treatment. Slow
		increase the risk of	Faster taper		disorders, it is		tapering of the
		opioid overdose	schedules can be	The threshold to	recommended that		substance(s) (to
		(e.g.,	employed if the	admit an older	personnel with		elimination if
		benzodiazepine use,	patient is in a	adult with social,	advanced substance		possible) rather
		renal failure, sleep	residential or	psychological, or	use disorder		than abrupt
		apnoea).	hospital care	physical	management skills		cessation is
			setting under	comorbidities to	support clinicians.		recommended. If
			medical supervision	either residential			the patient is in
			and there is a	or hospital care for	Working group		hospital,
			medical indication	opioid withdrawal	<u>consensus</u>		residential
			for faster lowering	management			treatment,
			of the opioid.	should be lower	For those in care		detoxification can
				than for a younger	facilities,		progress more
			GRADE Quality:	adult.	detoxification alone		rapidly.
			Low; Strength:		may be a viable		
			<u>Strong</u>	GRADE Quality:	option, when		
				Moderate;			
				Strength: Weak			

			Reduce initial doses		combined with		
			of medications for	For symptom	general supportive		
			treatment of an	· ·			
				control during	counselling		
			OUD (e.g., by 25–	opioid withdrawal			
			50%).	management,			
				adjuvant			
				medications can be			
				used, use the			
				lowest effective			
				dose to suppress			
				cravings and			
				withdrawal			
				symptoms but with			
				caution due to			
				medical			
				comorbidities, side			
				effect risk, and			
				other concerns			
				related to older			
				age.			
Häuser W. et al,	German Pain	Strong Consensus	Strong Consensus	Strong Consensus	Nil	Nil	Nil
Germany (2020) ²⁸³	Society	Discontinue if	In cases of long-				
		effectiveness of	term use of opioids,	When a patient			
		opioids does not	it should be ceased	experiences opioid			
		improve or is not	gradually and	associated			
		achieving functional	replaced with other	psychological			
		goals or if adverse	therapies, including	disturbance,			
		events arise within	self-management	options for			
		the first 12 weeks.	programmes and	management			
		If the same effect	self-help	include reduction			
		can be reached by	If opioid reduction	of dosage, change			
		other medical	was not successful	the opioid,			

				1	
	treatments (e.g.	as part of an	stopping the		
	operations,	outpatient	treatment of the		
	physiotherapy or	multimodal therapy	opioid.		
	psychotherapy).	programme an in-			
	If a patient abuses/	patient opioid	Gradually reduce		
	misuses opioid	reduction should be	the daily dose and		
	medications.	considered.	supplement with		
	Pause after 6		doxepin		
	months, clinicians		(antidepressant) to		
	should talk to the		avoid withdrawal		
	patient about the		symptoms.		
	reduction of the				
	dosage/ or a break				
	and options for non-				
	medical treatments.				
	In pregnant women,				
	it is urgently				
	recommended to				
	cease ongoing use of				
	opioids.				

OMEDD = Oral Morphine Equivalent Daily Dose

** **GRADE approach** classifies recommendations as strong or weak with the strength of recommendation being determined by the balance between desirable and undesirable consequences of alternative management strategies, quality of evidence, variability in values and preferences, and resource use.

Strong recommendations mean that most informed patients would choose the recommended management and that clinicians can structure their interactions with patients accordingly.

Weak recommendations mean that patients' choices will vary according to their values and preferences, and clinicians must ensure that patients' care is in keeping with their values and preferences.

*** Recommendation categories are based on evidence type, balance between desirable and undesirable effects, values and preferences, and resource allocation (cost). Category A recommendation: Applies to all persons; most patients should receive the recommended course of action.

Category B recommendation: Individual decision making needed; different choices will be appropriate for different patients. Clinician's help patients arrive at a decision consistent with patient values and preferences and specific clinical situations.

Evidence type is based on study design as well as a function of limitations in study design or implementation, imprecision of estimates, variability in findings, indirectness of evidence, publication bias, magnitude of treatment effects, dose-response gradient, and constellation of plausible biases that could change effects.

Type 1 evidence: Randomized clinical trials or overwhelming evidence from observational studies.

Type 2 evidence: Randomized clinical trials with important limitations or exceptionally strong evidence from observational studies.

Type 3 evidence: Observational studies or randomized clinical trials with notable limitations.

Type 4 evidence: Clinical experience and observations, observational studies with important limitations, or randomized clinical trials with several major limitations.

**** NEATS Rating for Strength of Recommendation

Strong There is high confidence that the recommendation reflects best practice. This is based on: a) strong evidence for a true net effect (e.g., benefits exceed harms); b) consistent results, with no or minor exceptions; c) minor or no concerns about study quality; and/or d) the extent the panellists' agreement. Other compelling considerations (discussed in the guideline's literature review and analyses) may also warrant a strong recommendation.

Moderate There is moderate confidence that the recommendation reflects best practice. This is based on: a) good evidence for a true net effect (e.g. benefits exceed harms); b) consistent results, with minor and/or few exceptions; c) minor and/or few concerns about study quality; and/or d) the extent of panellists' agreement. Other compelling considerations (discussed in the guideline's literature review and analyses) may also warrant a moderate recommendation.

Weak There is some confidence that the recommendation offers the best current guidance for practice. This is based on: a) limited evidence for a true net effect (e.g., benefits exceed harms); b) consistent results, but with important exceptions; c) concerns about study quality; and/or d) the extent of panellists' agreement. Other considerations (discussed in the guideline's literature review and analyses) may also warrant a weak recommendation.

Appendix 2: Evidence-to-decision Frameworks

Appendix 2 – Table 1: Evidence-to-decision Framework for Key Clinical Question 1

QuestionDoes deprescribing of opioids result in benefits or harms compared to continuation?PopulationAdult (>18) taking opioids for any duration and for any pain conditionInterventionOpioid DeprescribingComparisonOpioid ContinuationMain OutcomesPain
Physical Function
Quality of life
Adverse eventsSettingsNo setting restrictions

Assessment Summary of evidence Judgement Additional considerations Criteria Does the balance ☐ Favour comparator **Summary**: The evidence of benefits and harms of opioid Is the baseline risk for benefit and harms of between desirable ☐ Probably favours deprescribing primarily relates to persons with chronic non-cancer deprescribing similar across subgroups? and undesirable pain. Important harms of opioid continuation were identified, comparator effects favour the including opioid-related adverse effects such as constipation and Yes□ No⊠ □ Probably favours the intervention (opioid nausea. Serious and intolerable adverse effects such as opioid use intervention deprescribing) or the $\ \ \Box$ Favour the disorders, respiratory depression and overdose were also of There is a difference in baseline risk for benefit comparison (opioid concern. There was a lack of evidence for the benefit of long term and harms of deprescribing for those with/without intervention continuation)? opioids in reducing pain and improving function for persons with an opioid use disorder. There may also be □ Varies chronic non-cancer pain. differences based on clinical characteristics ☐ Don't know including the indication for opioid use, dose, co-Benefits of opioid deprescribing vs continuation: Consistent low morbidities and concomitant medication use. quality evidence suggests that mean pain scores and functional measures improved or did not significantly change for most Should there be separate recommendations for patients who reduced or discontinued opioids. Reporting of quality subgroups?

of life measures were heterogeneous across reviews, however, many studies reported improved quality of life after opioid dose reduction. Reduced opioid-related adverse effects such as nausea and constipation were associated with opioid deprescribing. The benefits of deprescribing on pain scores were greater for those on higher baseline opioid doses (measured in daily morphine milligram equivalents) compared to those with lower baseline doses.

Harms of deprescribing vs continuation: Across reviews, a small number of participants withdrew from the deprescribing cohorts due to worsening symptoms/lack of efficacy. Serious adverse events resulting from opioid deprescribing were infrequently reported but included suicidal self-directed violence and overdose. Evidence regarding the impact of deprescribing on serious harms including substance use, opioid overdose, and suicide was lacking.

Based on this evidence, the panel has identified specific conditions under which the risks associated with opioid continuation are believed to outweigh the benefits and therefore recommend deprescribing:

- a) there is a lack of overall improvement in function, quality of life and/or pain,
- b) there is a lack of progress toward meeting established therapeutic goals, OR
- c) the person is experiencing serious or intolerable opioidrelated adverse effects in physical, psychological or social domains

Subgroups:

There was a relative lack of evidence pertaining to the benefits and harms of opioid deprescribing in persons with cancer-related or

Yes⊠ No□

Subgroups for consideration:

- End-of-life care pain
- Chronic cancer-survivor pain
- Individuals with opioid use disorders

Additionally, clinical characteristics may increase the risk of opioid-related harms. Baseline risk of adverse events with continued opioid use may be higher for persons with:

- a) Sleep disordered breathing or sleep apnoea
- b) Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary disease
- c) Concomitant use of medicines or substances with sedating effects. For example; benzodiazepines, alcohol, pregabalin.
- d) Polypharmacy or multiple medication use
- e) Prescribed higher doses of opioids

cancer-survivor pain. There was a small body of evidence which showed reduced pain and improved quality of life accompanying opioid deprescribing interventions for cancer patients. Due to the known harms of long-term opioid use, and increasing cancer survivorship, the panel expects to see similar benefit and harms in the population of cancer-survivors as those with chronic noncancer pain.

We do not have evidence for benefits or harms of opioid deprescribing for persons with end-of-life care pain. The panel has placed an emphasis on symptom management for populations with limited life expectancy and therefore, recommended against opioid deprescribing in this population unless deemed appropriate by the treating clinician.

Persons with opioid use disorder were often excluded from the reviews which were examined in our overview of reviews. This population group is not routinely examined in the opioid deprescribing literature. We sought additional evidence to inform recommendations for this population. Moderate-quality evidence indicates that opioid deprescribing, when performed without providing access to long-term addiction treatment and care, is associated with elevated risk of harms and death from drug overdose. There was limited evidence pertaining to persons with mild-moderate opioid use disorders. As such, in the case of individuals with a suspected or diagnosed severe opioid use disorder, we recommend against using deprescribing as a sole strategy due to evidence of increased harms.

The certainty of evidence for the benefits of deprescribing is **very low to low**.

Key reasons for downgrading: Study design, risk of bias, indirectness.

High The certainty of evidence for the harms of deprescribing is **very** Certainty of evidence for benefits: Very low to low. low from overview of systematic reviews ☐ Very high containing both randomized controlled trials The certainty of evidence for harms of deprescribing in the (RCTs) and non-randomised studies. population of persons with severe opioid use disorders is moderate. Certainty of evidence for harms: Very low from overview of systematic reviews containing Certainty of evidence was downgraded due to study design with both randomized controlled trials (RCTs) and nonsystematic reviews including both RCTs and non-randomised randomised studies. Certainty of evidence of studies. The panel had concerns about attrition bias in the harms from additional systematic review sought intervention groups and the selective reporting of outcomes, which examines persons with opioid use disorders particularly relating to adverse effects. Strict inclusion and is moderate. exclusion criteria across studies limited generalisability. Populations examined in reviews and primary studies were relatively homogenous (predominantly middle aged, Caucasian women) with limited co-morbidities which may not be reflective of the general population using opioids. Outcomes were often measured in the short term and maintenance was not assessed. Given the benefits ☐ Favour comparator Both healthcare professionals and persons taking opioids **Perspective taken**: Evidence suggests there are expressed resistance to change. Opioid continuation, rather than persons who wish to discontinue opioids to avoid and harms, what □ Probably favours choice do you deprescribing, was identified as the current default behaviour. side effects and the harms of long terms use. comparator expect patients to There are others who may be hesitant or may ☐ Probably favours the make? **Persons taking opioids**: Persons taking opioids expressed a general have failed or difficult deprescribing attempts due intervention desire to reduce or cease opioid therapies, however they believed to increased pain and/or decreased function and ☐ Favour the engaging and persevering with opioid deprescribing was difficult. quality of life after dose reduction or cessation. intervention Persons taking opioids placed a high value on achieving pain relief ∀ Varies Source of values and preferences: Two qualitative and maintaining quality of life, but also on avoiding the adverse ☐ Don't know events related to opioid use such as nausea, vomiting, fatigue, studies were conducted with key stakeholder impaired cognition and constipation. Other adverse effects, groups (healthcare professionals and persons including risk of addiction, were of lesser importance to the taking opioids) regarding opioid deprescribing and

interviewed population. Persons taking opioids were also

the development of opioid deprescribing

guidelines.

concerned about the negative effects of opioid deprescribing such as withdrawal effects, increased pain, and functional limitations.

Significant emotional distress was caused by the perceived stigma associated with opioid use and persons taking opioids described judgement from family, friends, and healthcare professionals. Expressing a desire to initiate or continue opioids made some people feel type cast as "addicts" by healthcare professionals.

Healthcare professionals: Deprescribing of opioids was thought to be more challenging than continuation, requiring more time and effort. Opioids were considered more challenging to deprescribe than other medication classes due to medication related factors such as dependence and euphoria. Concerns about opioid continuation contributing to misuse, dependence, opioid-related overdoses and mortality were expressed by healthcare professionals. Conversely, there were concerns expressed about the potential harms of opioid deprescribing such as withdrawal symptoms and pain exacerbations. A lack of appropriate alternative analgesia available for pain management were viewed as a barrier to opioid deprescribing.

Healthcare professionals also expressed concerns about potential disruptions to patient-provider relationships if opioid deprescribing is not desired by the person taking opioids. This may be further exacerbated if there is difficult or failed deprescribing attempts.

It is likely that the deprescribing of opioids, if guided by an explicit and mutually agreed management plan, may be acceptable to both persons taking opioids and healthcare professionals.

Source of variability, if any: There was substantial variability in values and preferences. Sources of variability may include pain category (e.g. acute pain, chronic pain), pain and function scores, duration of opioid use, opioid dose, education levels and health literacy.

Method for determining values satisfactory for this recommendation?

Yes⊠ No□

All critical outcomes measured?

Yes⊠ No□

Perspective taken: Evidence suggests there are persons who wish to discontinue opioids to avoid side effects and the harms of long terms use.

There are others who may be hesitant or may have failed or difficult deprescribing attempts due

acceptable to ☐ Probably no patients, their ☐ Probably yes caregivers and ☐ Yes

Is the intervention

□ No

healthcare ☐ Varies providers? ☐ Don't know

Persons taking opioids: There may be acceptability concerns if opioid deprescribing is involuntary or occurs without the consent of the person taking opioids. In our qualitative study, persons taking opioids requested increased communication between healthcare professionals and consumers about the deprescribing process, including potential benefits, expectations surrounding tapering, and assurance regarding continued support throughout deprescribing. Addressing these factors may increase the acceptability of opioid deprescribing.

The societal stigma toward opioid use disorders and opioid substitution therapy, coupled with the regulatory framework in Australia relating to the prescribing of opioid substitution therapy, may impact the acceptability of opioid deprescribing or alternative management options.

Healthcare professionals: Healthcare professionals may not find it acceptable to continue to prescribe opioids due to the nature of Australia's current regulatory framework. Opioid deprescribing may be more acceptable to healthcare professionals than ongoing opioid prescribing.

Planned opioid reduction at the point of prescribing was thought to create an expectation to deprescribe, minimising potential disruptions to therapeutic relationships during therapy withdrawal.

Opioid deprescribing may require close monitoring and engagement between the person taking opioids and the healthcare professional. As such, this may have implications for acceptability for primary healthcare professionals (general

to increased pain and/or decreased function and quality of life after dose reduction or cessation. Several factors may influence the acceptability of opioid deprescribing for persons taking opioids and healthcare professionals.

Source of acceptability: Two qualitative studies were conducted with key stakeholder groups (healthcare professionals and persons taking opioids) regarding opioid deprescribing and the development of opioid deprescribing guidelines. Additional acceptability considerations have been proposed by guideline development group members.

Source of variability, if any: There is some variability between acceptability of opioid deprescribing between persons taking opioids and healthcare professionals.

Method for determining acceptability satisfactory for this recommendation?

Yes⊠ No□

All critical outcomes measured?

Yes⊠ No□

time and effort spent engaging in opioid deprescribing. **Policymakers:** Given the potential net harms of opioids use at the population level, widespread use and continuation of opioids for chronic non-cancer pain may not be acceptable to policy-makers. Is the intervention □ No **Opioid deprescribing:** Opioid deprescribing may involve Is opioid deprescribing generally available? Yes⊠ No □ feasible for patients, multidisciplinary and multimodal pain management strategies and ☐ Probably no their caregivers and services and therefore may be difficult to access or implement. □ Probably yes healthcare This may particularly be the case in rural or remote areas, among Yes, however co-interventions to support opioid ☐ Yes providers? socially-disadvantaged individuals, or in primary care settings deprescribing may be less readily available (See ✓ Varies where resources or access to multidisciplinary or specialist services EtD Question 3 for further detail). ☐ Don't know are limited. In such cases the barriers to opioid deprescribing may How large are the make a recommendation difficult to implement without additional **Opportunity cost**: Is this intervention and its resources. Further detail relating to opioid deprescribing resource effects worth withdrawing or not allocating ☐ Large interventions can be found in evidence-to-decision (EtD) guestion requirements resources from other interventions? (costs)? 3. Yes⊠ No □ □ Neutral ☐ Moderate savings **Opioid continuation**: Opioids are a widely-available and feasible Economic and preventive benefits for harms at an ☐ Large savings treatment option. Direct costs of prescription opioid analgesics to individual and societal level. □ Varies individuals are generally relatively low, although prescribing rules ☐ Don't know in Australia require frequent visits to healthcare providers for Is there lots of variability in resource ongoing prescriptions which may result in higher out-of-pocket requirements across settings? costs. Yes⊠ No □ The societal costs of chronic non-cancer pain are significant. Deprescribing in isolation is a low resource Potential costs to society of widespread use of opioids for chronic intervention, feasible for primary and long term non-cancer pain include direct and indirect costs relating to care. Additional monitoring required during overdose, misuse, dependence and altered productivity. The deprescribing may increase resource societal costs of opioid misuse and abuse and are also requirements. considerable. Indirect costs include the economic burden of

practitioners) due to increased workload in the form of additional

What would be the	□ Large	untreated opioid dependence, drug-related crime, illicit opioid use and loss of productivity. Socioeconomic factors are important determinants of chronic pain,	The addition of co-interventions to support deprescribing would increase the cost but may provide benefits in terms of efficacy, and clinical outcomes. (See EtD Question 3 for further detail). Perspective taken: Opioid deprescribing may have
impact on health equity?	✓ Moderate✓ Negligible	opioid use and opioid-related adverse outcomes. Populations which are disproportionally impacted by opioid related harms may	moderate impacts on health equity.
	☐ Varies	be expected to derive the greatest benefit from opioid	Source of equity:
	☐ Don't know	deprescribing.	Equity implications discussed amongst guideline development group.
		Populations which may require additional support or consideration	
		when implementing opioid deprescribing and related co- interventions include: culturally and linguistically diverse populations, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander populations, Aged Care Facility residents, individuals with co-morbidities such	Source of variability, if any : We anticipate substantial variability in equity implications across population groups.
		as dementia, those in the justice system and those with a severe opioid use disorder.	Method for determining equity satisfactory for this recommendation? Yes⊠ No□
			All critical outcomes measured? Yes⊠ No□

Appendix 2 – Table 2: Evidence-to-decision Framework for Key Clinical Question 2

QuestionWhat is the evidence on how to deprescribe opioids?PopulationAdult (>18) taking opioids for any duration and for any pain conditionInterventionOpioid DeprescribingComparisonOpioid ContinuationMain OutcomesPain
Physical Function
Quality of life
Adverse eventsSettingsNo setting restrictions

	_		
Assessment			
Criteria	Judgement	Summary of evidence	Additional considerations
Does the balance between desirable and undesirable effects favour the intervention or the comparison?	 □ Favour comparator □ Probably favours comparator ⋈ Probably favours the intervention □ Favour the intervention □ Varies □ Don't know 	psychological distress and suicide.	Is the baseline risk for benefit of deprescribing similar across subgroups? Yes⊠ No□ There is no evidence to suggest different subgroups would benefit or harm from different mechanisms of opioid deprescribing at this time.
		To our knowledge, there is no review or trial that directly compares rapid vs slower opioid deprescribing protocols in persons with chronic non-cancer pain. One primary study suggested that more gradual tapers reduced the risk of serious harms. In the cohort study of persons prescribed 120 mg OMEDD or more of long-term opioid therapy, each additional week to discontinuation	subgroups based on risk levels?

associated with a 7% reduction in risk of an opioid-related emergency department visit or hospitalization.

In our overview of reviews, we were not able to evaluate which patient or tapering characteristics were associated with greater success of deprescribing or ascertain differences in clinical outcomes based on tapering schedule. This was largely due to the heterogeneity across patient baseline characteristics, interventions, and the lack of adequate reporting of tapering schedules used. When a tapering protocol was documented, it was often general and described gradual or individualised opioid reductions rather than specific schedules. Whether to taper the short-acting opioid first or the longacting opioid first in sequence is not known nor has been compared.

Many of the tapering schedules were reported as being individualised to the specific participant and their needs. We acknowledge that individuals will have different starting doses and formulations of opioids. As such, the panel recommends individualised and person-centred opioid deprescribing. Individualisation of the rate and nature of deprescribing may require additional monitoring and input from healthcare professionals.

The evidence base for benefits and harms of opioid deprescribing derived from the overview of systematic reviews is largely from studies involving voluntary opioid deprescribing. We also note there is evidence relating to increased harms (suicide, overdose, illicit opioid use) in the context of involuntary opioid deprescribing.

What is the overall The certainty of evidence relating to the rate and nature **Key reasons for downgrading**: Study design, risk ✓ Verv low certainty of the evidence of of deprescribing is very low. of bias, indirectness, missing data. □ Low effects? ☐ Moderate There are a lack of studies or reviews comparing opioid Certainty of evidence: Very low from overview ☐ High deprescribing schedules and their outcomes, as well as of systematic reviews containing both ☐ Verv high lack of evidence regarding the management of individuals randomized controlled trials (RCTs) and nonwho experience unsuccessful opioid deprescribing randomised studies, as well as primary studies. attempts or do not complete tapers. These populations are often excluded from analysis. Given the benefits and ☐ Favour comparator Persons taking opioids: Failed or difficult deprescribing Perspective taken: Persons engaging in opioid favours attempts, either self-initiated or under the supervision of deprescribing would want to minimise adverse harms, what choice do you Probably expect patients to make? a healthcare professional, undermined beliefs in being outcomes and maximise the chance of comparator able to discontinue opioids. Some participants spoke of successful deprescribing. Probably favours the severe withdrawal effects, pain exacerbations, or intervention reduction in function when attempting deprescribing. Source of values and preferences: Two ☐ Favour the intervention Participants who experienced negative consequences of qualitative studies were conducted with key □ Varies abrupt opioid withdrawal spoke of mistrust of healthcare stakeholder groups (healthcare professionals □ Don't know professionals and expressed trepidation in reattempting and persons taking opioids) regarding opioid deprescribing. Many participants had trialled other deprescribing and the development of opioid medications for pain without significant improvement in deprescribing guidelines. symptoms and opted to continue opioids. By contrast, previous successful dose reduction attempts positively Source of variability, if any: There was variability influenced self-efficacy. Observed improvements in in values and preferences. Sources of variability opioid-related side effects and decreased pill burdens may include pain category (e.g. acute pain, encouraged continuation of deprescribing. chronic pain), pain and function scores, duration of opioid use, opioid dose, education levels and Persons taking opioids requested increased health literacy, previous attempts at communication between healthcare professionals and deprescribing and relationships with healthcare themselves about the deprescribing process, including professionals. potential benefits, expectations surrounding tapering,

and assurance regarding continued support throughout Method for determining values satisfactory for

deprescribing. Opioid consumers advocated for this recommendation?

additional resources and information to inform decision Yes⊠ No□ making about opioid use.

All critical outcomes measured?

The desire to deprescribe opioids and one's belief in the $\gamma_{es} \bowtie \gamma_{o}$ ability to achieve opioid reduction was significantly influenced by relationships with healthcare professionals. A consideration for individual circumstances was believed to be beneficial when broaching the topic of opioid deprescribing. Tailoring recommendations to individuals was requested, rather than reiterating population-level benefits of opioid deprescribing. Furthermore, it was reinforced that guidelines would need to be flexible to account for individual circumstances and only be used if the person taking opioids was willing to have opioids deprescribed.

Most persons taking opioids stated that they had not actively raised the topic of deprescribing with their prescriber and felt that if they agreed to deprescribing, their prescriber would be reluctant to allow re-initiation or dose increases in the future. Consumers felt that the power lay with the prescriber and that they were not equal partners in decision making.

Healthcare professionals:

Some participants saw deprescribing as an essential component of prescribing and advocated for a treatment agreement to be made between each patient and prescriber at the point of initiation regarding how opioids are going to be used, when to assess efficacy and when to withdraw. Planned opioid reduction at the point of prescribing was thought to create an expectation to

Is the intervention □ No acceptable to patients, ☐ Probably no their caregivers and □ Probably yes healthcare providers? ☐ Yes ∀ Varies ☐ Don't know

deprescribe, minimising potential disruptions to therapeutic relationships during therapy withdrawal. A structured and holistic approach to deprescribing was considered optimal, with adjunct or alternate analgesic non-pharmacological pain management agents, strategies and involvement of multidisciplinary healthcare members. There was some concern about guidelines and their ability to be applicable to the heterogeneous group of individuals who consume opioids. As such, it was thought that opioid deprescribing guidelines would require a multi-target, multimodal intervention strategy. Healthcare professionals suggested that functional measures, quality of life measures and overall risk reduction should be considered when assessing the effectiveness of opioid deprescribing in addition to pain outcome measures.

It is likely that the deprescribing of opioids, if guided by **Perspective taken**: Persons engaging in opioid an explicit and mutually agreed management plan, may deprescribing would want to minimise adverse be acceptable to both patients and healthcare professionals.

Persons taking opioids: It is likely that a gradual and Source of values and preferences: Two individualised deprescribing approach which is modified qualitative studies were conducted with key based on an individual's clinical progress and needs would stakeholder groups (healthcare professionals be acceptable to persons taking opioids. There may be and persons taking opioids) regarding opioid acceptability concerns if opioid deprescribing is deprescribing and the development of opioid involuntary or occurs without the consent of the person deprescribing guidelines. taking opioids. In our qualitative study, persons taking opioids requested increased communication between Source of variability, if any: There may be healthcare professionals and consumers about the variability in acceptability. Sources of variability deprescribing process, including potential benefits, may include pain category (e.g. acute pain, expectations surrounding tapering, and assurance chronic pain), pain and function scores, duration

outcomes and maximise the chance of successful deprescribing.

regarding continued support throughout deprescribing, of opioid use, education levels and health Addressing these factors may increase the acceptability literacy. of opioid deprescribing.

The association between opioid deprescribing and this recommendation? retention in healthcare is unclear and as such our overview of reviews does not provide significant insight into the acceptability of opioid deprescribing.

Healthcare professionals:

Planned opioid reduction at the point of prescribing was thought to create an expectation to deprescribe, minimising potential disruptions to therapeutic relationships during therapy withdrawal and may increase healthcare professional's acceptability.

Gradual opioid deprescribing may require close monitoring and engagement with between person and healthcare professional. As such, this may have implications for acceptability for primary healthcare professionals (general practitioners) due to increased workload in the form of additional time and effort spent engaging in opioid deprescribing.

Opioid deprescribing: Opioid deprescribing may involve Is opioid deprescribing generally available? regular clinician follow up which may be difficult for Yes⊠ No □ persons to access. This may particularly be the case in rural or remote areas, among socially-disadvantaged Yes, however regular monitoring and follow-up individuals, or in primary care settings where with clinicians may impact upon intervention appointment times and bookings are limited. In such feasibility. cases the barriers to opioid deprescribing may make a recommendation difficult to implement without additional resources.

Method for determining values satisfactory for

Yes⊠ No□

All critical outcomes measured?

Yes⊠ No□

Is the intervention feasible □ No for patients, their ☐ Probably no caregivers and healthcare ☐ Probably yes providers? ☐ Yes ∀ Varies

How large are the resource requirements (costs)?

☐ Don't know

	Large
\boxtimes	Moderate
	Neutral
	Moderate savings
	Large savings
\boxtimes	Varies
	Don't know

Medicare and the public hospital system provide free or effects worth withdrawing or not allocating low-cost access for all Australians to many healthcare resources from other interventions? services. Private health insurance provides choice outside Yes⊠ No □ the public system and requires individuals to contribute toward the cost of healthcare. Approximately 53% of the Gradual and individualised deprescribing may Australian population has some form of private health insurance. People living in major cities are the most likely improve patient outcomes and minimise to have private health insurance. Those with private health insurance may still incur out-of-pocket costs for 'medical gaps'.

Transitions of care have been identified as a target area to implement a deprescribing plan (E.g. when persons are discharged from hospital on opioids). Targeting of transitions of care may be a feasible intervention strategy.

Opioid continuation: Direct costs of prescription opioid analgesics to individuals are generally relatively low, although prescribing rules in Australia require frequent The addition of co-interventions to support visits to healthcare providers for ongoing prescriptions which may result in higher out-of-pocket costs or may have an impact on work.

The societal costs of chronic non-cancer pain are significant. Potential costs to society of widespread use of opioids for chronic non-cancer pain include direct and indirect costs relating to overdose, misuse, dependence and altered productivity. The societal costs of opioid misuse and abuse and are also considerable. Indirect costs include the economic burden of untreated opioid

Opportunity cost: Is this intervention and its

increase resource requirements but may also withdrawal effects and harms of abrupt opioid cessation.

Is there lots of variability in resource requirements across settings?

Yes⊠ No □

Deprescribing in isolation is a low resource intervention, feasible for primary and long term care. Additional monitoring required during deprescribing mav increase resource requirements.

deprescribing would increase the cost but may provide benefits in terms of efficacy, and clinical outcomes. (See EtD Question 3 for further detail).

What would be the impact on health equity?	□ Large☑ Moderate□ Negligible□ Varies□ Don't know	dependence, drug-related crime, illicit opioid use and loss of productivity. It is possible that gradual opioid tapering which requires regular follow up with healthcare professionals may not be as accessible for individuals who have limited access to healthcare. This may be the case for those who live in rural or remote areas or are socioeconomically disadvantaged.	with regular clinician follow up may have moderate impacts on health equity.
			Source of variability, if any: We anticipate substantial variability in equity implications across population groups.
			Method for determining equity satisfactory for this recommendation? Yes⊠ No□
			All critical outcomes measured? Yes⊠ No□

Appendix 2 – Table 3: Evidence-to-decision Framework for Key Clinical Question 3

Question Which interventions are effective to facilitate opioid deprescribing? Adult (>18) taking opioids for any duration and for any pain condition **Population Opioid Deprescribing** Intervention **Opioid Continuation** Comparison Pain Main Outcomes **Physical Function** Quality of life Adverse events No setting restrictions Settings Assessment Summary of evidence Additional considerations Criteria Judgement Does the balance ☐ Favour comparator Opioid deprescribing is clinically challenging, and may be difficult to Is the baseline risk for benefit of deprescribing between desirable ☐ Probably achieve and maintain. Co-interventions may assist in opioid interventions similar across subgroups? favours and undesirable reduction and pain management when deprescribing. Evidence for comparator effects favour the the effectiveness of different methods designed to achieve Yes⊠ No□ □ Probably favours the intervention or the reduction or cessation of prescribed opioids for the management of intervention chronic non-cancer pain is inconclusive and varies substantially. There is no evidence to suggest different comparison? Favour the across interventions and reviews examined. Our overview of reviews subgroups would benefit specific intervention identified pharmacological, physical, interventional and deprescribing interventions at this time. □ Varies psychological or behavioural interventions. Additional reviews ☐ Don't know examined multiple intervention types. Across interventions rates of Should there be separate recommendations for opioid reduction varied widely across reviews and examined subgroups based on risk levels? interventions (12.43 – 101.00 OMEDD) Yes□ No⊠ Persons on long term opioid therapy who voluntarily participate in intensive pain management interventions that incorporate opioid

tapering may experience improvements in pain severity and painrelated function, while those who taper opioids with less intensive

No – no evidence of benefit for any risk level.

co-interventions may have unchanged pain and function. Although the best evidence for opioid deprescribing effectiveness relates to multidisciplinary interventions, the direct evidence for the effect of multidisciplinary care on the outcome of opioid dose reduction is generally low certainty. Consistent low quality evidence suggests that regardless of intervention used, mean pain scores and functional measures improved or did not significantly change for most persons who reduced or discontinued opioids. Intensive outpatient multimodal pain management programs saw greater improvements in pain related function compared to less intensive interventions.

What is the overall certainty of the evidence of effects? ✓ Very low ⊠ Low

☐ Moderate

☐ High

☐ Verv high

The certainty of evidence for the effectiveness of opioid **Key reasons for downgrading**: Study design, risk of deprescribing interventions ranged from very low to low.

Certainty of evidence was downgraded due to study design with Certainty of evidence: Very low to low from systematic reviews including both RCTs and non-randomised overview of systematic reviews containing both studies. The panel had concerns about attrition bias in the randomized controlled trials (RCTs) and nonintervention groups and the selective reporting of outcomes. Many randomised studies. studies examined pain as the primary outcome rather than opioid reduction and as such, this secondary outcome was poorly reported. Strict inclusion and exclusion criteria across studies limited generalisability. Populations examined in reviews and primary studies were relatively homogenous (predominantly middle aged, Caucasian women) with limited co-morbidities which may not be reflective of the general population using opioids. Outcomes were often measured in the short term and maintenance was not assessed.

Given the benefits ☐ Favour comparator and harms, what Probably favours choice do vou comparator

Persons taking opioids: Persons taking opioids expressed a desire Perspective taken: Evidence suggests there are to deprescribe opioids because of negative physiological feedback in the form of opioid-induced side effects. Constipation, fatigue,

bias, indirectness.

patients who wish to discontinue opioids to avoid the harms of long terms use. There are others who may be hesitant and may fail due to increased pain

expect patients to make?

☐ Probably favours	the
intervention	
☐ Favour	the
intervention	
∀aries	

☐ Don't know

nausea, and impaired cognition were reported. Similarly, concerns and/or decreased function after dose reduction or about long-term use and the development of physical dependence were voiced. Perceived failures of the healthcare system undermined beliefs about the feasibility of opioid deprescribing. Difficulties in accessing care, limited appointment times, travel, and significant costs associated with co-interventions and alternative pain management therapies such as physiotherapy, hydrotherapy and psychotherapy were described. Waiting times to see specialists, pain clinics, or undergo surgeries were described as significant and many participants spoke of a need to continue opioids due to a lack of alternative supports.

Persons taking opioids advocated for additional resources, interventions and information to inform decision making about opioid use.

Healthcare professionals: A structured and holistic approach to deprescribing was considered optimal, with adjunct or alternate analgesic agents, non-pharmacological pain management strategies and involvement of multidisciplinary healthcare members. There was some concern about guidelines and their ability to be applicable to the heterogeneous group of individuals who consume opioids. As such, it was thought that prospective opioid deprescribing guidelines would require a multitarget, multimodal intervention strategy.

A lack of alternative pharmacotherapy options was deemed a contributing factor for opioid continuation. Paracetamol and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents were identified as possible alternative analgesics; however, participants saw limited clinical

cessation. Co-interventions may help to facilitate opioid deprescribing,

Source of values and preferences: Two qualitative studies were conducted with key stakeholder groups (healthcare professionals and persons taking opioids) regarding opioid deprescribing and the development of opioid deprescribing guidelines.

Source of variability, if any: There was substantial variability in values and preferences. Sources of variability may include pain category (e.g. acute pain, chronic pain), pain and function scores, duration of opioid use, education levels and health literacy and access to care.

Method for determining values satisfactory for this recommendation?

Yes⊠ No□

All critical outcomes measured?

Yes⊠ No□

utility of these agents as opioid substitutes due to a perceived lack of efficacy, clinical contraindications in specific patient cohorts and concerns about long-term use. As such healthcare professionals requested further information about additional co-interventions to support opioid deprescribing.

Workload pressures, inadequate remuneration for healthcare professionals and insufficient resources for clinicians and patients were viewed as barriers to opioid deprescribing. Specialist and multidisciplinary care were largely seen as enablers to opioid deprescribing; however, effectiveness of a multidisciplinary approach was thought to be limited by accessibility and lengthy wait times for referrals to pain clinics. Significant costs associated with alternate pain management strategies such as pain psychoeducation and physiotherapy which were thought to accompany successful opioid deprescribing, limited their applicability.

Is the intervention □ No

acceptable to □ Probably no

patients, their □ Probably yes

caregivers and □ Yes

healthcare □ Varies

providers? □ Don't know

Persons taking opioids: It is likely that the use of appropriate contractions to facilitate deprescribing of opioids, may be require additional support and interventions to acceptable to both patients and healthcare professionals. **Perspective taken**: Persons taking opioids may require additional support and interventions to engage and persevere with opioid deprescribing.

Co-interventions for opioid deprescribing may take substantial time clinical outcomes may improve using coand effort to engage in (e.g. cognitive behavioural therapy) and may
come with higher costs to individuals, limiting acceptability. Further,
some proposed co-interventions may be invasive such as spinal cord
stimulation or acupuncture which may not be acceptable.

Coinical outcomes may improve using cointerventions.

Source of acceptability: Two qualitative studies
were conducted with key stakeholder groups

Healthcare professionals:

It may not be acceptable for healthcare professionals to continue to Additional acceptability considerations have been prescribe opioids due to the nature of Australia's current regulatory proposed by guideline development group

Perspective taken: Persons taking opioids may require additional support and interventions to engage and persevere with opioid deprescribing. The effectiveness of opioid deprescribing and clinical outcomes may improve using co-interventions.

Source of acceptability: Two qualitative studies were conducted with key stakeholder groups (healthcare professionals and persons taking opioids) regarding opioid deprescribing and the development of opioid deprescribing guidelines. Additional acceptability considerations have been proposed by guideline development group members.

framework. Opioid deprescribing may be more acceptable to Source of variability, if any: There is likely some healthcare professionals than ongoing opioid prescribing. variability between acceptability of opioid deprescribing interventions across the cohorts of Some healthcare professionals expressed concern that specialised persons taking opioids and healthcare and multidisciplinary services, once engaged, decrease general professionals. practitioner agency to deprescribe opioids. As such. recommendation of co-interventions for opioid deprescribing may Method for determining acceptability satisfactory not be acceptable to all healthcare professionals. for this recommendation? Yes⊠ No□ All critical outcomes measured? Yes⊠ No□ Is the intervention \square No Opioid deprescribing interventions: The guideline development Are opioid deprescribing interventions generally feasible for patients, \square Probably no group acknowledges that multidisciplinary and multimodal pain available? their caregivers and \square Probably yes management services may be difficult to access or implement. This Yes□ No⊠ healthcare may particularly be the case in rural or remote areas, among socially-☐ Yes providers? disadvantaged individuals, or in primary care settings where No, co-interventions to support opioid ∇aries resources or access to multidisciplinary or specialist services are deprescribing may be difficult to access due to cost ☐ Don't know limited. In such cases the barriers to opioid deprescribing may make and accessibility barriers. How large are the a recommendation difficult to implement without additional resource resources. Opportunity cost: Is this intervention and its ☐ Large requirements effects worth withdrawing or not allocating Opioid deprescribing may involve intensive co-interventions such as resources from other interventions? (costs)? ☐ Neutral multidisciplinary and multimodal pain management services. Such Yes No ☐ Moderate savings interventions may be difficult to access or implement. This may ☐ Large savings particularly be the case in rural or remote areas, among socially- Economic and preventive benefits for harms at an □ Varies disadvantaged individuals, or in primary care settings where individual and societal level. ☐ Don't know resources or access to multidisciplinary or specialist services are limited. In such cases the barriers to opioid deprescribing may make Is there lots of variability in resource a recommendation difficult to implement without additional requirements across settings? resources.

Yes⊠ No □

Medicare and the public hospital system provide free or low-cost access for all Australians to many healthcare services. Private health Deprescribing in isolation is a low resource insurance provides choice outside the public system and requires intervention, feasible for primary and long term individuals to contribute toward the cost of healthcare. care. Approximately 53% of the Australian population has some form of The addition of co-interventions to support private health insurance. People living in major cities are the most deprescribing would increase the cost but may likely to have private health insurance. Those with private health insurance may still incur out-of-pocket costs for 'medical gaps'.

provide benefits in terms of efficacy, and clinical outcomes.

Many allied health services are provided in the community, often by practitioners operating in private practices. Allied health services can usually be accessed directly by any patient paying privately without a referral. A range of national and state-based funding schemes and programs are available to help people access allied health services such as services provided by community or aboriginal health services, Medicare funded services, and allied health services provided by aged care or disability providers. In these cases, patients may need a referral, typically from a general practitioner. Access to these services can be limited by lengthy waiting times. Additional individual costs of accessing such treatment may include transport to and from appointments.

Opioid continuation: Opioids are a widely-available and feasible treatment option. Direct costs of prescription opioid analgesics to individuals are generally relatively low, although prescribing rules in Australia require frequent visits to healthcare providers for ongoing prescriptions which may result in higher out-of-pocket costs or may have an impact on work.

The societal costs of chronic non-cancer pain are significant. Potential costs to society of widespread use of opioids for chronic non-cancer pain include direct and indirect costs relating to overdose, misuse, dependence and altered productivity. The societal costs of opioid misuse and abuse and are also considerable. Indirect costs include the economic burden of untreated opioid dependence, drug-related crime, illicit opioid use and loss of productivity. Socioeconomic factors are important determinants of chronic pain, Perspective taken: opioid use and opioid-related adverse outcomes. Variation in access interventions may have moderate impacts on to health professionals may delay surgical treatment or alternatives health equity. to opioid analgesics. Source of equity: Equity implications discussed Populations which may require additional support or consideration amongst guideline development group. when implementing opioid deprescribing co-interventions include: culturally and linguistically diverse populations, Aboriginal and Source of variability, if any: We anticipate Torres Strait Islander populations, Aged Care Facility residents, substantial variability in equity implications across

Access to comprehensive and multidisciplinary chronic pain this recommendation? management services varies within Australia. Access may be limited for socially-disadvantaged people and those in regional and remote areas.

forensic system and those with a severe opioid use disorder.

Opioid

deprescribing

Individuals with co-morbidities such as dementia, those in the population groups.

Method for determining equity satisfactory for

Yes⊠ No□

All critical outcomes measured?

Yes⊠ No□

What would be the

impact on health

equity?

☐ Large

☐ Negligible

□ Don't know

□ Varies

References

- 1. Ready LB, Edwards WT, International Association for the Study of Pain, Task Force on Acute Pain. Management of acute pain: a practical guide. Washington: IASP Publications; 1992.
- 2. Brouwers MC, Kho ME, Browman GP, et al. AGREE II: advancing guideline development, reporting and evaluation in health care. CMAJ. 2010;182:E839-E842.
- 3. Treede RD, Rief W, Barke A, et al. Chronic pain as a symptom or a disease: The IASP Classification of Chronic Pain for the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-11). PAIN. 2019;160:19-27.
- 4. Reeve E, Gnjidic D, Long J, Hilmer S. A systematic review of the emerging definition of 'deprescribing' with network analysis: implications for future research and clinical practice. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2015;80:1254-1268.
- 5. McAuliffe Staehler TM, Palombi LC. Beneficial opioid management strategies: A review of the evidence for the use of opioid treatment agreements. Subst Abus. 2020;41:208-215.
- 6. World Health Organization. International Classification of Functioning, Disability, and Health: Children & Youth Version: ICF-CY. World Health Organization; 2007.
- 7. Australian Institute of Health and Welfare. Australia's Health 2016. End-of-life care. Available from: https://www.aihw.gov.au/getmedia/68ed1246-886e-43ff-af35-d52db9a9600c/ah16-6-18-end-of-life-care.pdf.aspx. Accessed 01/02/2022.
- 8. Alonso-Coello P, Schünemann HJ, Moberg J, et al. GRADE Evidence to Decision (EtD) frameworks: a systematic and transparent approach to making well informed healthcare choices. 1: Introduction. BMJ. 2016;353:i2016.
- 9. Schünemann H BJ, Guyatt G, Oxman A, editors. GRADE handbook for grading quality of evidence and strength of recommendations. Updated October 2013. The GRADE Working Group, 2013. Available from guidelinedevelopment.org/handbook. Accessed 25/01/2022.
- 10. International Association for the Study of Pain. Terminology. 2017. Available from: https://www.iasp-pain.org/resources/terminology/. Accessed 20/11/2021.
- 11. World Health Organization. International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (11th ed.). Available from: https://icd.who.int/. Accessed 20/11/2021.
- 12. American Psychiatric Association. Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders: DSM-5. American Psychiatric Association. Washington. 2013.
- 13. Nielsen S, Degenhardt L, Hoban B, Gisev N. A synthesis of oral morphine equivalents (OME) for opioid utilisation studies. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf. 2016;25:733-737.
- 14. Raja SN, Carr DB, Cohen M, et al. The revised International Association for the Study of Pain definition of pain: concepts, challenges, and compromises. PAIN. 2020;161:1976-1982.

- 15. NSW Government Department of Health. Chronic Pain Management. Available from: https://www.health.nsw.gov.au/pharmaceutical/doctors/Pages/chronic-pain-medical-practitioners.aspx. Accessed 20/11/2021.
- 16. American Academy of Pain Medicine, American Pain Society, American Society of Addiction Medicine. Definitions related to the use of opioids for the treatment of pain. WMJ. 2001;100:28-9.
- 17. World Health Organization. (2019). Medication safety in polypharmacy: technical report. World Health Organization. Available from: https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/325454. Accessed 20/11/2021.
- 18. Australian Commission on Safety and Quality in Healthcare. Person-centred care. Available from: https://www.safetyandquality.gov.au/our-work/partnering-consumers/person-centred-care. Accessed 01/02/2022.
- 19. Sinclair C, Field S, Blake M. Supported decision-making in aged care: A policy development guideline for aged care providers in Australia. 2nd Edition. Cognitive Decline Partnership Centre; 2018.
- 20. American Academy of Pain Medicine, American Pain Society, American Society of Addiction Medicine. Public policy statement on the rights and responsibilities of health care professionals in the use of opioids for the treatment of pain: a consensus document from the American Academy of Pain Medicine, the American Pain Society, and the American Society of Addiction Medicine. Pain Med. 2004;5:301-2.
- 21. GBD 2019 Diseases and Injuries Collaborators. Global burden of 369 diseases and injuries in 204 countries and territories, 1990-2019: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study. 2019. Lancet. 2020;396:1204-1222.
- 22. Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network (SIGN). Management of chronic pain. Edinburgh: SIGN; 2013. Revised edition published August 2019. (SIGN publication no. 136). Available from: http://www.sign.ac.uk. Accessed 24/01/2022.
- 23. Pain and Analgesia [published 2020 December]. In: Therapeutic Guidelines [digital]. Therapeutic Guidelines Limited. https://www.tg.org.au/>
- 24. Dowell D, Haegerich TM, Chou R. CDC Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain--United States, 2016. JAMA. 2016;315:1624-1645.
- 25. Busse JW, Wang L, Kamaleldin M, et al. Opioids for Chronic Noncancer Pain: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. JAMA. 2018;320:2448-2460.
- 26. Chou R, Turner JA, Devine EB, et al. The Effectiveness and Risks of Long-Term Opioid Therapy for Chronic Pain: A Systematic Review for a National Institutes of Health Pathways to Prevention Workshop. Ann Intern Med. 2015;162:276-286.
- 27. Blanch B, Pearson S-A, Haber PS. An overview of the patterns of prescription opioid use, costs and related harms in Australia. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2014;78:1159-1166.
- 28. Farrell B, Pottie K, Rojas-Fernandez CH, Bjerre LM, Thompson W, Welch V.

 Methodology for Developing Deprescribing Guidelines: Using Evidence and GRADE to
 Guide Recommendations for Deprescribing. PLOS ONE. 2016;11:e0161248.

- 29. Schünemann HJ, Wiercioch W, Etxeandia I, et al. Guidelines 2.0: systematic development of a comprehensive checklist for a successful guideline enterprise. CMAJ. 2014;186:E123-E142.
- 30. National Health and Medical Research Council. 2016 NHMRC Standards for Guidelines, 2016. Available from: https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/guidelinesforguidelines/standards. Accessed 20/06/2021.
- 31. Andrews J, Guyatt G, Oxman AD, et al. GRADE guidelines: 14. Going from evidence to recommendations: the significance and presentation of recommendations. J Clin Epidemiol. 2013;66:719-25.
- 32. Australian Institute of Health and Welfare. Chronic pain in Australia. Available from: https://www.aihw.gov.au/reports/chronic-disease/chronic-pain-in-australia/contents/summary. Accessed 20/06/2021.
- 33. Dahlhamer J, Lucas J, Zelaya C, et al. Prevalence of Chronic Pain and High-Impact Chronic Pain Among Adults United States, 2016. MMWR Morbidity and mortality weekly report. 2018;67:1001-1006.
- 34. Hadi MA, McHugh GA, Closs SJ. Impact of Chronic Pain on Patients' Quality of Life: A Comparative Mixed-Methods Study. J Patient Exp. Jun 2019;6:133-141.
- 35. Dueñas M, Ojeda B, Salazar A, et al. A review of chronic pain impact on patients, their social environment and the health care system. J Pain Res. 2016;9:457-467.
- 36. Painaustralia. National Strategic Action Plan for Pain Management. 2021. Available from: https://www.health.gov.au/sites/default/files/documents/2021/05/the-national-strategic-action-plan-for-pain-management-the-national-strategic-action-plan-for-pain-management.pdf. Accessed 01/02/2022.
- 37. Painaustralia. National Pain Strategy: Pain management for all Australians. 2010. Available from: https://www.painaustralia.org.au/static/uploads/files/national-pain-strategy-2011-exec-summary-with-stakeholders-wftfjtpbdaij.pdf. Accessed 01/02/2022.
- 38. National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine; Health and Medicine Division; Board on Health Sciences Policy; Committee on Pain Management and Regulatory Strategies to Address Prescription Opioid Abuse, Phillips JK, Ford AM, et al. Pain management and the opioid epidemic: balancing societal and individual benefits and risks of prescription opioid use. Trends in Opioid Use, Harms, and Treatment. National Academies Press. Washington USA; 2017.
- 39. Vasilev G, Milcheva S, Vassileva J. Opioid Use in the Twenty First Century: Similarities and Differences Across National Borders. Curr Treat Options Psychiatry. 2016;3:293-305.
- 40. OECD. Addressing Problematic Opioid Use in OECD Countries, OECD Health Policy Studies, OECD Publishing, Paris. 2019.
- 41. Lalic S, Ilomäki J, Bell JS, et al. Prevalence and incidence of prescription opioid analgesic use in Australia. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2019;85:202-215.

- 42. Holliday S, Morgan S, Tapley A, et al. The Pattern of Opioid Management by Australian General Practice Trainees. Pain Med. 2015;16:1720-31.
- 43. Kalso E, Edwards JE, Moore AR, McQuay HJ. Opioids in chronic non-cancer pain: systematic review of efficacy and safety. Pain. 2004;112:372-380.
- 44. Shah A, Hayes CJ, Martin BC. Characteristics of Initial Prescription Episodes and Likelihood of Long-Term Opioid Use United States, 2006-2015. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2017;66:265-269.
- 45. Deyo RA, Hallvik SE, Hildebran C, et al. Association Between Initial Opioid Prescribing Patterns and Subsequent Long-Term Use Among Opioid-Naïve Patients: A Statewide Retrospective Cohort Study. J Gen Intern Med. 2017;32:21-27.
- 46. World Health Organization. Medication Without Harm Global Patient Safety Challenge on Medication Safety. World Health Organization; 2017.
- 47. Australian Commission on Safety and Quality in Health Care. Medication without harm WHO Global Patient Safety Challenge. Australia's response. ACSQHC; 2020.
- 48. Australia Society of Hospital Pharmacists. Reducing opioid-related harm. SHPA. 2018. Available from: https://www.shpa.org.au/sites/default/files/uploaded-content/website-content/shpa_-_reducing_opioid_related_harm.pdf. Accessed 01/02/2022.
- 49. The Royal Australasian College of Physicians. Prescription Opioid Policy: Improving management of chronic non-malignant pain and prevention of problems associated with prescription opioid use. Sydney. 2009.
- 50. Holliday S, Hayes C, Jones L, et al. Prescribers or Multidisciplinarians? An Evaluation of Brief Education for General Practitioners on Chronic Pain Management. Health Education in Practice: Journal of Research for Professional Learning. 2020;3
- 51. The Royal Australian College of General Practitioners. Prescribing drugs of dependence in general practice, Part C1: Opioids. East Melbourne, Vic: RACGP, 2017.
- 52. Pain and Analgesia [published 2020 December]. In: Therapeutic Guidelines [digital]. Therapeutic Guidelines Limited. https://www.tg.org.au/>
- 53. Faculty of Pain Medicine (FPM), Australian and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists (ANZCA). Position statement on the use of slow-release opioid preparations in the treatment of acute pain. 2018. Available from:

 https://www.anzca.edu.au/getattachment/d9e2a7c5-0f17-42d3-bda7-c6dae7e55ced/Position-statement-on-the-use-of-slow-release-opioid-preparations-in-the-treatment-of-acute-pain#:~:text=Slow%2Drelease%20opioids%20are%20not,severe%20adverse%20even ts%20and%20deaths. Accessed 01/02/2022.
- 54. Langford AV, Gnjidic D, Lin C-WC, et al. Challenges of opioid deprescribing and factors to be considered in the development of opioid deprescribing guidelines: a qualitative analysis. BMJ Quality & Safety. 2020;30:133-140.

- 55. Australian Institute of Health and Welfare. Primary health care. 2020. Available from: https://www.aihw.gov.au/reports/australias-health/primary-health-care. Accessed 01/02/2022.
- 56. Duncan P, Duerden M, Payne RA. Deprescribing: a primary care perspective. Eur J Hosp Pharm. 2017;24:37-42.
- 57. Ailabouni NJ, Nishtala PS, Mangin D, Tordoff JM. Challenges and Enablers of Deprescribing: A General Practitioner Perspective. PLOS ONE. 2016;1:e0151066.
- 58. Agnoli A, Xing G, Tancredi DJ, Magnan E, Jerant A, Fenton JJ. Association of Dose Tapering With Overdose or Mental Health Crisis Among Patients Prescribed Longterm Opioids. JAMA. 2021;326:411-419.
- 59. Oliva EM, Bowe T, Manhapra A, et al. Associations between stopping prescriptions for opioids, length of opioid treatment, and overdose or suicide deaths in US veterans: observational evaluation. BMJ. 2020;368:m283.
- 60. Hyams K, Prater N, Rohovit J, et al. Person-centered language. Clinical Tip No. 8. Center for Practice Transformation, University of Minnesota. Available from: https://practicetransformation.umn.edu/clinical-tools/person-centered-language/. Accessed 01/02/2022.
- 61. National Health and Medical Research Council, Australia, Procedures and requirements for meeting the 2011 NHMRC standard for clinical practice guidelines. May 2011 version 1.1. [cited 2020 Apr 25]. Available from: https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/sites/default/files/ documents/reports/clinical%20guidelines/meeting-clinical-practice-guidelines.pdf. Accessed 20/06/2022.
- 62. Langford AV, Gnjidic D, Lin C-WC, et al. "The lesser of two evils": a framework analysis of consumers' perspectives on opioid deprescribing and the development of opioid deprescribing guidelines. PAIN. 2021;162:2686-2692.
- 63. Patton MQ. Qualitative Research & Evaluation Methods. SAGE Publications; 2001.
- 64. Braun V, Clarke V. Thematic analysis. APA handbook of research methods in psychology, Vol 2: Research designs: Quantitative, qualitative, neuropsychological, and biological. American Psychological Association; 2012:57-71.
- 65. Gale NK, Heath G, Cameron E, et al. Using the framework method for the analysis of qualitative data in multi-disciplinary health research. BMC Med Res Methodol. 2013;13:117-117.
- 66. Bandura A. Social foundations of thought and action: a social cognitive theory. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1986.
- 67. Alonso-Coello P, Oxman AD, Moberg J, et al. GRADE Evidence to Decision (EtD) frameworks: a systematic and transparent approach to making well informed healthcare choices. 2: Clinical practice guidelines. BMJ. 2016;353:i2089.
- 68. Sackett DL. Evidence-based medicine: how to practice and teach EBM. Edinburgh; New York: Churchill Livingstone; 2000.
- 69. NSW Agency for Clinical Innovation Pain Managament Network. Chronic disease management- chronic pain combined. Available from:

- https://www.aci.health.nsw.gov.au/__data/assets/pdf_file/0003/212736/ACI-GPMP-TCA v2.pdf. Accessed 01/02/2022.
- 70. NPS MedicineWise. Lowering Your Opioid Dose My Tapering Plan. 2019. Available from: https://www.nps.org.au/assets/NPS-MedicineWise-Lowering-your-opioid-dose.pdf. Accessed 24/01/2021
- 71. Schug SA PG, Scott DA, Alcock M, Halliwell R, Mott JF; APM:SE Working Group of the Australian and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists and Faculty of Pain Medicine.

 Acute Pain Management: Scientific Evidence (5th edition). ANZCA & FPM; 2020.
- 72. Australian and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists and Faculty of Pain Medicine.

 Better Pain Management, Pain Education for Healthcare Professionals. Available from: https://www.betterpainmanagement.com/. Accessed 24/01/2021.
- 73. Faculty of Pain Medicine (FPM), Australian and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists (ANZCA). Australian and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists and Faculty of Pain Medicine. Statement regarding the use of opioid analgesics in patients with chronic non-cancer pain. 2021. Available from:

 https://www.anzca.edu.au/getattachment/7d7d2619-6736-4d8e-876e-6f9b2b45c435/PS01(PM)-Statement-regarding-the-use-of-opioid-analgesics-in-patients-with-chronic-non-cancer-pain. Accessed 24/01/2021.
- 74. Australian Adult Cancer Pain Management Guideline Working Party. Cancer pain management in adults. Sydney: Australian Adult Cancer Pain Management Guideline Working Party. Available from: https://wiki.cancer.org.au/australia/Guidelines:Cancer_pain_management. Accessed 24/01/2021.
- 75. Holliday S, Hayes C, Jones L, et al. Prescribing wellness: comprehensive pain management outside specialist services. Aust Prescr. 2018;4:86-91.
- 76. Australian Commission on Safety and Quality in Health Care. Opioid Analgesic Stewardship in Acute Pain Clinical Care Standard Acute care edition. Sydney: ACSQHC; 2022
- 77. Agency for Clinical Innovation Pain Management Network. Management of Chronic Pain. Available from: https://aci.health.nsw.gov.au/chronic-pain. Accessed 18/05/2022.
- 78. Chou R, Gordon DB, de Leon-Casasola OA, et al. Management of Postoperative Pain: A Clinical Practice Guideline From the American Pain Society, the American Society of Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine, and the American Society of Anesthesiologists' Committee on Regional Anesthesia, Executive Committee, and Administrative Council. J Pain. Feb 2016;17:131-57.
- 79. Manchikanti L, Kaye AM, Knezevic NN, et al. Responsible, Safe, and Effective Prescription of Opioids for Chronic Non-Cancer Pain: American Society of Interventional Pain Physicians (ASIPP) Guidelines. Pain Physician. 2017;20:S3-s92.
- 80. Langford AV GD, Schneider CR. Communication techniques for opioid analgesic tapering conversations. The University of Sydney. 2020. Available from:

- https://imh.org.au/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/Communication-techniques-for-opioid-analgesic-tapering-conversations.pdf. Accessed 24/01/2021
- 81. NPS MedicineWise. Opioids: Communication videos. 2020. Available from: https://www.nps.org.au/opioids-communication-videos?utm_medium=email&utm_source=medicinewise-update&utm_campaign=opioids&utm_content=tga&_cldee=Y3JzY2huZWlkZXJAZ21h aWwuY29t&recipientid=contact-7787862a8bfde31194210050568a2c4a-05116f07d84c47e98cce0. Accessed 24/01/2021.
- 82. Krebs EE, Von Korff M, Deyo R, et al. Safer Management of Opioids for Chronic Pain: Principles and language suggestions for talking with patients" Available from: https://depts.washington.edu/fammed/sixbuildingblocks/wp-content/uploads/sites/12/2018/02/Principles-and-language-suggestions-for-talking-with-patients.pdf. Accessed 24/01/2021.
- 83. Minnesota Department of Human Services. Flip the Script: Difficult Conversations Tapering Opioid Dose. 2019. Available from: https://www.opioidlibrary.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/MN_DHS_Difficult-conversations.pdf. Accessed 24/01/2021.
- 84. Frank JW, Lovejoy TI, Becker WC, et al. Patient Outcomes in Dose Reduction or Discontinuation of Long-Term Opioid Therapy: A Systematic Review.

 Ann Intern Med. 2017;167:181-191.
- 85. Fishbain DA, Pulikal A. Does Opioid Tapering in Chronic Pain Patients Result in Improved Pain or Same Pain vs Increased Pain at Taper Completion? A Structured Evidence-Based Systematic Review. Pain Med. 2019;20:2179-2197.
- 86. Mackey K, Anderson J, Bourne D, et al. Benefits and Harms of Long-term Opioid Dose Reduction or Discontinuation in Patients with Chronic Pain: a Rapid Review. J Gen Intern Med. 2020;35:935-944.
- 87. Garland EL, Brintz CE, Hanley AW, et al. Mind-Body Therapies for Opioid-Treated Pain: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. JAMA Intern Med. 2020;180:91-105.
- 88. Hassan S, Zheng Q, Rizzolo E, et al. Does Integrative Medicine Reduce Prescribed Opioid Use for Chronic Pain? A Systematic Literature Review. Pain Med. 2020;21:836-859
- 89. Pollard EM, Lamer TJ, Moeschler SM, et al. The effect of spinal cord stimulation on pain medication reduction in intractable spine and limb pain: A systematic review of randomized controlled trials and meta-analysis. J Pain Res. 2019;12:1311-1324.
- 90. Mathieson S, Maher CG, Ferreira GE, et al. Deprescribing Opioids in Chronic Noncancer Pain: Systematic Review of Randomised Trials. Drugs. 2020;80:1563-1576
- 91. James JR, Scott JM, Klein JW, et al. Mortality After Discontinuation of Primary Care-Based Chronic Opioid Therapy for Pain: a Retrospective Cohort Study. J Gen Intern Med. Dec 2019;34(12):2749-2755.
- 92. World Health Organisation. WHO guidelines for the pharmacological and radiotherapeutic management of cancer pain in adults and adolescents. World Health Organization; 2018.

- 93. Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2019. Cancer in Australia 2019. Cancer series no.119. Cat. no. CAN 123. Canberra: AIHW
- 94. Jiang C, Wang H, Wang Q, et al. Prevalence of Chronic Pain and High-Impact Chronic Pain in Cancer Survivors in the United States. JAMA Oncol. 2019;5:1224-1226.
- 95. Jones KF, Fu MR, Merlin JS, et al. Exploring Factors Associated With Long-Term Opioid Therapy in Cancer Survivors: An Integrative Review. J Pain Ssymptom Manage. 2021;61:395-415.
- 96. Jairam V, Yang DX, Verma V, Yu JB, Park HS. National Patterns in Prescription Opioid Use and Misuse Among Cancer Survivors in the United States. JAMA Netw Open. 2020;3:e2013605-e2013605.
- 97. LeVoir A, Lee M, Fitzgibbon D, et al. Chronic Opioid Therapy in Cancer Survivors at a Specialty Oncology Pain Clinic: Opioid Dosing, Efficacy, and Safety During Five Years of Pain Management. J Pain Ssymptom Manage. 2021;61:1080-1087.
- 98. Paice JA, Portenoy R, Lacchetti C, et al. Management of Chronic Pain in Survivors of Adult Cancers: American Society of Clinical Oncology Clinical Practice Guideline. J Clin Oncol. 2016;34:3325-3345.
- 99. Brown M, Farquhar-Smith P. Pain in cancer survivors; filling in the gaps. Br J Anaesth. 2017;119:723-736.
- 100. Pottie K, Thompson W, Davies S, et al. Deprescribing benzodiazepine receptor agonists: Evidence-based clinical practice guideline. Can Fam Physician. May 2018;64:339-351.
- 101. Baldini A, Von Korff M, Lin EHB. A Review of Potential Adverse Effects of Long-Term Opioid Therapy: A Practitioner's Guide. Prim Care Companion CNS Disord. 2012;14:PCC.11m01326.
- 102. Walker JM, Farney RJ, Rhondeau SM, et al. Chronic opioid use is a risk factor for the development of central sleep apnea and ataxic breathing. J Clin Sleep Med. 2007;3:455-61.
- 103. Cheatle MD, Webster LR. Opioid Therapy and Sleep Disorders: Risks and Mitigation Strategies. Pain Med. 2015;16(suppl 1):S22-S26.
- 104. Correa D, Farney RJ, Chung F, et al. Chronic opioid use and central sleep apnea: a review of the prevalence, mechanisms, and perioperative considerations. Anesth Analg. 2015;120:1273-85.
- 105. Webster LR, Cochella S, Dasgupta N, et al. An analysis of the root causes for opioid-related overdose deaths in the United States. Pain Med. 2011;12 Suppl 2:S26-35.
- 106. Vozoris NT, Wang X, Fischer HD, et al. Incident opioid drug use and adverse respiratory outcomes among older adults with COPD. Eur Respir J. 2016;48:683-693.
- 107. Le TT, Park S, Choi M, Wijesinha M, Khokhar B, Simoni-Wastila L. Respiratory events associated with concomitant opioid and sedative use among Medicare beneficiaries with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. BMJ Open Respir Res. 2020;7:e000483.

- 108. Campbell G, Nielsen S, Larance B, et al. Pharmaceutical Opioid Use and Dependence among People Living with Chronic Pain: Associations Observed within the Pain and Opioids in Treatment (POINT) Cohort. Pain Med. 2015;16:1745-58.
- 109. Weiner SG, El Ibrahimi S, Hendricks MA, et al. Factors Associated With Opioid Overdose After an Initial Opioid Prescription. JAMA Network Open. 2022;5:e2145691-e2145691.
- 110. Dunn KM, Saunders KW, Rutter CM, et al. Opioid prescriptions for chronic pain and overdose: a cohort study. Ann Intern Med. 2010;152:85-92.
- 111. Palliative Care [published 2020 December]. In: Therapeutic Guidelines [digital]. Melbourne: Therapeutic Guidelines Limited; 2021. https://www.tg.org.au
- 112. Palliative Care Australia. Learn more about pain management. 2018. Available from: https://palliativecare.org.au/wp-content/uploads/dlm_uploads/2015/05/PCA_Pain-Management.pdf
- 113. Pharmaceutical Society of Australia. Non-prescription medicine treatment guideline:
 Naloxone for opioid overdose. 2022. Available from:
 https://my.psa.org.au/s/article/Naloxone-for-opioid-overdose. Member-only access.
- 114. The Royal Australian College of General Practitioners. RACGP aged care clinical guide (Silver Book). 5th ed. RACGP; 2019.
- 115. Pidgeon T, Johnson CE, Currow D, et al. A survey of patients' experience of pain and other symptoms while receiving care from palliative care services. BMJ Support Palliat Care. 2016;6:315-22.
- 116. Wilkie DJ, Ezenwa MO. Pain and symptom management in palliative care and at end of life. Nurs Outlook. 2012;60:357-364.
- 117. Simon ST, Bausewein C, Schildmann E, et al. Episodic breathlessness in patients with advanced disease: a systematic review. J Pain Symptom Manage. 2013;45:561-78.
- 118. Bausewein C, Simon ST. Shortness of breath and cough in patients in palliative care. Dtsch Arztebl Int. 2013;110:563-71.
- 119. Nielsen S, Picco L, Campbell G, et al. Development of a Brief Patient-Administered Screening Tool for Prescription Opioid Dependence for Primary Care Settings. Pain Med. 2020;21:e79-e88.
- 120. Ahmed OM, Mao JA, Holt SR, et al. A scalable, automated warm handoff from the emergency department to community sites offering continued medication for opioid use disorder: Lessons learned from the EMBED trial stakeholders. J Subst Abuse Treat. 2019;102:47-52.
- 121. Prescribing drugs of dependence in general practice, Part A Clinical governance framework. Melbourne: The Royal Australian College of General Practitioners, 2015.
- 122. Gowing L, Ali R, Dunlop A, et al. National Guidelines for Medication-Assisted Treatment of Opioid Dependence. Commonwealth of Australia, Department of Health. Available from: https://www.health.gov.au/resources/publications/national-guidelines-for-medication-assisted-treatment-of-opioid-dependence. Accessed 01/02/2022

- 123. Substance Use Assessment & Treatment. Headspace National Youth Mental Health Foundation Ltd. Available from: https://headspace.org.au/professionals-and-educators/health-professionals/resources/substance-abuse/. Accessed 01/02/2022.
- 124. The Michigan Department of Health and Human Services and the Injury Prevention Centre UoM. Words Matter: Using People-First, Non-Stigmatizing Language.

 Available from: https://injurycenter.umich.edu/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/Words-Matter.pdf. Accessed 01/02/2022.
- 125. Chou R, Turner JA, Devine EB, et al. The Effectiveness and Risks of Long-Term Opioid Therapy for Chronic Pain: A Systematic Review for a National Institutes of Health Pathways to Prevention Workshop. Ann Intern Med. 2015;162:276-286.
- 126. Vowles KE, McEntee ML, Julnes PS, et al. Rates of opioid misuse, abuse, and addiction in chronic pain: a systematic review and data synthesis. PAIN. 2015;156:569-576.
- 127. Chong J, Frei M, Lubman D. Managing prescription opioids in patients with non cancer pain. Aust J Gen Pract. 2020; 49:339-343
- 128. Adams E BC, Skuridina N, et al. A Guideline for the Clinical Management of Opioid Use Disorder. British Columbia Centre on Substance Use and B.C., Ministry of Health. Available at: https://www.bccsu.ca/wp-content/uploads/2017/06/BC-OUD-Guidelines_June2017.pdf. Accessed 01/02/2022
- 129. Bruneau J, Ahamad K, Goyer M-È, et al. Management of opioid use disorders: a national clinical practice guideline. CMAJ. 2018;190:E247-E257.
- 130. Handford C KM, Srivastava, A, et al. Buprenorphine/Naloxone for Opioid Dependence: Clinical Practice Guideline. Centre for Addiction and Mental health. Available from:

 https://www.drugsandalcohol.ie/16240/1/CAMH_Buprenorphine_Naloxone.pdf. Accessed 01/02/2022
- 131. Kampman K, Jarvis M. American Society of Addiction Medicine (ASAM) National Practice Guideline for the Use of Medications in the Treatment of Addiction Involving Opioid Use. J Addict Med. 2015;9:358-67.
- 132. Korownyk C, Perry D, Ton J, et al. Managing opioid use disorder in primary care: PEER simplified guideline. Can Fam Physician. May 2019;65:321-330.
- 133. Soyka M, Kranzler HR, van den Brink W, et al. The World Federation of Societies of Biological Psychiatry (WFSBP) guidelines for the biological treatment of substance use and related disorders. Part 2: Opioid dependence. World J Biol Psychiatry. 2011;12:160-87.
- 134. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Medications for Opioid Use Disorder. Treatment Improvement Protocol (TIP) Series 63. HHS Publication No (SMA) 10-5063. Available from: https://store.samhsa.gov/sites/default/files/SAMHSA_Digital_Download/PEP21-02-01-002.pdf. Accessed 01/02/2022.

- 135. Waller RC. Medication Assisted Treatment Guidelines for Opioid Use Disorders.

 Michigan Department of Community Health. 2014. Available from:

 https://www.michigan.gov/documents/mdhhs/MAT_Guidelines_for_Opioid_Use_Disorders 524339 7.pdf. Accessed 01/02/2022
- 136. Nielsen S, Larance B, Degenhardt L, Gowing L, Kehler C, Lintzeris N. Opioid agonist treatment for pharmaceutical opioid dependent people. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2016; 9:CD011117.
- 137. NPS MedicineWise. Opioid Tapering Algorithm. 2019. Available from: https://www.nps.org.au/assets/NPS-MedicineWise-opioid-tapering-algorithm.pdf. Accessed 24/01/2021.
- 138. Therapeutic Goods Administration, Opioid Regulatory Communications Committee (ORCC). Clinician information sheet on opioid analgesic tapering. Available from: https://www.tga.gov.au/resource/clinician-information-sheet-opioid-analgesic-tapering. Accessed 24/01/2021
- 139. NSW Therapeutic Advisory Group. Deprescribing guide for regular long-term opioid analgesic use (>3 months) in older adults. Northern Sydney Local Health District, NSW Therapeutic Advisory Group Inc., Sydney Local Health District, the University of Sydney and Macquarie University; 2019. Available from: https://www.nswtag.org.au/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/1.8-Deprescribing-Guidefor-Regular-Long-Term-Opioid-Analgesic-Use-in-Older-Adults.pdf. Accessed 26/01/2022.
- 140. Agency for Clinical Innovation Pain Management Network. How to de-prescribe and wean opioids in general practice. Available from:

 https://www.aci.health.nsw.gov.au/chronic-pain/health-professionals/quick-steps-to-manage-chronic-pain-in-primary-care/how_to_de-prescribe_and_wean_opioids_in_general_practice. Accessed 26/01/2022.
- 141. Tenni P, Orlikowski C. Deprescribing Reference Group. A guide to deprescribing opioids. Primary Health Tasmania; 2019. Available from: https://www.primaryhealthtas.com.au/wp-content/uploads/2018/09/A-Guide-to-Deprescribing-Opioids-2019.pdf. Accessed 26/01/2022.
- 142. NPS MedicineWise. Recommendations for deprescribing or tapering opioids.

 Information for health professionals. 2016. Available from:

 https://www.health.vic.gov.au/sites/default/files/migrated/files/collections/policies
 -and-guidelines/safe-opiod-use/recommendations-for-deprescribing-or-tapering-opioids---for-health-professionals.pdf. Accessed 26/01/2022.
- 143. Lerner A, Klein M. Dependence, withdrawal and rebound of CNS drugs: an update and regulatory considerations for new drugs development. Brain Commun. 2019; 16;1:fcz025.
- 144. Hallvik SE, El Ibrahimi S, Johnston K, et al. Patient outcomes following opioid dose reduction among patients with chronic opioid therapy. PAIN. 2022;163:83-90.

- 145. Mark TL, Parish W. Opioid medication discontinuation and risk of adverse opioid-related health care events. J Subst Abuse Treat. 2019;103:58-63.
- 146. Pergolizzi Jr JV, Raffa RB, Rosenblatt MH. Opioid withdrawal symptoms, a consequence of chronic opioid use and opioid use disorder: Current understanding and approaches to management. J Clin Pharm Ther. 2020;45:892-903.
- 147. Faculty of Pain Medicine (FPM), Australian and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists (ANZCA). Opioid Calculator. Faculty of Pain Medicine, Australian and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists. Available from: http://www.opioidcalculator.com.au/. Accessed 29/01/2022.
- 148. Faculty of Pain Medicine (FPM), Australian and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists (ANZCA). Opioid Dose Equivalence Calculation Table. Faculty of Pain Medicine, Australian and New Zealand College of Anaesthetists. Available from: https://www.anzca.edu.au/getattachment/6892fb13-47fc-446b-a7a2-11cdfe1c9902/PS01(PM)-(Appendix)-Opioid-Dose-Equivalence-Calculation-Table. Accessed 29/01/2022.
- 149. Bienek N, Maier C, Kaisler M, et al. Intensity of Withdrawal Symptoms During Opioid Taper in Patients with Chronic Pain-Individualized or Fixed Starting Dosage? Pain Med. 2019;20:2438-2449.
- 150. Hayes CJ, Krebs EE, Brown J, Li C, Hudson T, Martin BC. Association Between Pain Intensity and Discontinuing Opioid Therapy or Transitioning to Intermittent Opioid Therapy After Initial Long-Term Opioid Therapy: A Retrospective Cohort Study. J Pain. 2021;22:1709-1721.
- 151. Darnall BD, Juurlink D, Kerns RD, et al. International Stakeholder Community of Pain Experts and Leaders Call for an Urgent Action on Forced Opioid Tapering. Pain Med. 2018;20:429-433.
- 152. Nicolas MK. Self-efficacy and chronic pain. Paper presented at the annual conference of the British Psychological Society St Andrews. 1989.
- 153. Nicholas MK. The pain self-efficacy questionnaire: Taking pain into account. Eur J Pain. 2007;11:153-163.
- 154. Krebs EE, Lorenz KA, Bair MJ, et al. Development and Initial Validation of the PEG, a Three-item Scale Assessing Pain Intensity and Interference. J Gen Intern Med. 2009;24:733-738.
- 155. Cleeland CS, Ryan KM. Pain assessment: global use of the Brief Pain Inventory. Ann Acad Med Singap. 1994;23:129-38.
- 156. Abbey J, Piller N, De Bellis A, et al. The Abbey pain scale: a 1-minute numerical indicator for people with end-stage dementia. Int J Palliat Nurs. 2004;10:6-13.
- 157. Warden V, Hurley AC, Volicer L. Development and psychometric evaluation of the Pain Assessment in Advanced Dementia (PAINAD) scale. J Am Med Dir Assoc. 2003;4(1):9-15.
- 158. Tompkins DA, Bigelow GE, Harrison JA, et al. Concurrent validation of the Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale (COWS) and single-item indices against the Clinical Institute

- Narcotic Assessment (CINA) opioid withdrawal instrument. Drug Alcohol Depend. 2009;105:154-9.
- 159. Handelsman L, Cochrane KJ, Aronson MJ, et al. Two New Rating Scales for Opiate Withdrawal. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse. 1987;13:293-308.
- 160. Picco L, Middleton M, Bruno R, et al. Validity and Reliability of the Computer-Administered Routine Opioid Outcome Monitoring (ROOM) Tool. Pain Med. 2020;21:3645-3654.
- 161. Ballantyne JC, LaForge SK. Opioid dependence and addiction during opioid treatment of chronic pain. Pain. 2007;129:235-255.
- 162. Painaustralia. National Pain Services Directory. Painaustralia Limited. Available from: https://www.painaustralia.org.au/gettinghelp/pain-directory. Accessed 29/01/2022.
- 163. Panaretto KS, Wenitong M, Button S, Ring IT. Aboriginal community controlled health services: leading the way in primary care. MJA. 2014;200:649-652.
- 164. He Y, Guo X, May BH, et al. Clinical Evidence for Association of Acupuncture and Acupressure with Improved Cancer Pain: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. JAMA Oncol. 2019 6:271-278
- 165. Nielsen S, Sabioni P, Trigo JM, et al. Opioid-Sparing Effect of Cannabinoids: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis.Neuropsychopharmacology. 2017;42:1752-1765.
- 166. Ratnayake CB, Bunn A, Pandanaboyana S, Windsor JA. Spinal Cord Stimulation for Management of Pain in Chronic Pancreatitis: A Systematic Review of Efficacy and Complications. Review. Neuromodulation. 2020;23:19-25.
- 167. Häuser W, Schubert T, Vogelmann T, et al. All-cause mortality in patients with long-term opioid therapy compared with non-opioid analgesics for chronic non-cancer pain: a database study. BMC Medicine. 2020;18:162.
- 168. Ferrer-Mileo L, Luque Blanco Al, Gonzalez-Barboteo J. Efficacy of Cryoablation to Control Cancer Pain: A Systematic Review. Pain Pract. 2018;18:1083-1098.
- 169. Nabal M, Librada S, Redondo MJ, et al. The role of paracetamol and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in addition to WHO Step III opioids in the control of pain in advanced cancer. A systematic review of the literature. Palliat Med. 2011;26:305-312.
- 170. Huffman KL, Rush TE, Fan Y, et al. Sustained improvements in pain, mood, function and opioid use post interdisciplinary pain rehabilitation in patients weaned from high and low dose chronic opioid therapy. Pain. 2017;158:1380-1394.
- 171. Perez HR, Buonora M, Cunningham CO, Heo M, Starrels JL. Opioid Taper Is Associated with Subsequent Termination of Care: a Retrospective Cohort Study. J Gen Intern Med. 2020;35:36-42.
- 172. Hah JM, Bateman BT, Ratliff J, et al. Chronic Opioid Use After Surgery: Implications for Perioperative Management in the Face of the Opioid Epidemic. Anesth Analg. 2017;125:1733-1740.

- 173. Brummett CM, Waljee JF, Goesling J, et al. New Persistent Opioid Use After Minor and Major Surgical Procedures in US Adults. JAMA surgery. 21 2017;152:e170504.
- 174. Calcaterra SL, Yamashita TE, Min SJ, Keniston A, Frank JW, Binswanger IA. Opioid Prescribing at Hospital Discharge Contributes to Chronic Opioid Use. J Gen Intern Med. 2016;31:478-85.
- 175. Stark N, Kerr S, Stevens J. Prevalence and predictors of persistent post-surgical opioid use: a prospective observational cohort study. Anaesth Intensive Care. 2017;45:700-706.
- 176. Lawal OD, Gold J, Murthy A, et al. Rate and Risk Factors Associated With Prolonged Opioid Use After Surgery: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. JAMA Network Open. 2020;3:e207367-e207367.
- 177. Sitter T, Forget P. Persistent postoperative opioid use in Europe: A systematic review. Eur J Anaesthesiol. 2021;38:505-511.
- 178. Veal F, Thompson A, Halliday S, Boyles P, Orlikowski C, Bereznicki L. The Persistence of Opioid Use Following Surgical Admission: An Australian Single-Site Retrospective Cohort Study. J Pain Res. 2020;13:703-708.
- 179. Roughead EE, Lim R, Ramsay E, et al. Persistence with opioids post discharge from hospitalisation for surgery in Australian adults: a retrospective cohort study. BMJ Open. 2019;9:e023990.
- 180. Inacio MC, Hansen C, Pratt NL, et al. Risk factors for persistent and new chronic opioid use in patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty: a retrospective cohort study. BMJ Open. 2016;6:e010664.
- 181. Stark N, Kerr S, Stevens J. Prevalence and Predictors of Persistent Post-Surgical Opioid Use: A Prospective Observational Cohort Study. Anaesth Intensive Care. 2017;45:700-706.
- 182. Shah A, Hayes CJ, Martin BC. Factors Influencing Long-Term Opioid Use Among Opioid Naive Patients: An Examination of Initial Prescription Characteristics and Pain Etiologies. J Pain.2017;18:1374-1383.
- 183. Brat GA, Agniel D, Beam A, et al. Postsurgical prescriptions for opioid naive patients and association with overdose and misuse: retrospective cohort study. BMJ. 2018;360:j5790.
- 184. Kurteva S, Abrahamowicz M, Gomes T, Tamblyn R. Association of Opioid Consumption Profiles After Hospitalization With Risk of Adverse Health Care Events. JAMA Netw Open. 2021;4:e218782-e218782.
- 185. Hayes CJ, Krebs EE, Hudson T, et al. Impact of opioid dose escalation on pain intensity: a retrospective cohort study. PAIN. 2020;161
- 186. Gomes T, Mamdani MM, Dhalla IA, et al. Opioid Dose and Drug-Related Mortality in Patients With Nonmalignant Pain. Arch Intern Med. 2011;171:686-691.
- 187. Merrill JO, Von Korff M, Banta-Green CJ, et al. Prescribed opioid difficulties, depression and opioid dose among chronic opioid therapy patients. Gen Hosp Psychiatry. 2012;34:581-587.

- 188. Buvanendran A, Kroin JS. Multimodal analgesia for controlling acute postoperative pain. Curr Opin Anaesthesiol. 2009;22:588-93.
- 189. White PF. What are the advantages of non-opioid analgesic techniques in the management of acute and chronic pain? Expert Opin Pharmacother. 2017;18:329-333.
- 190. Yue HJ, Guilleminault C. Opioid Medication and Sleep-disordered Breathing. Med Clin North Am. 2010;94:435-446.
- 191. Webster LR, Choi Y, Desai H, Webster L, Grant BJB. Sleep-Disordered Breathing and Chronic Opioid Therapy. Pain Med. 2007;9:425-432.
- 192. Yiu CH, Gnjidic D, Patanwala A, et al. Opioid-related adverse drug events in surgical patients: risk factors and association with clinical outcomes. Expert Opinion on Drug Safety. 2022:1-13.
- 193. Yiu CH, Vitharana N, Gnjidic D, et al. Patient risk factors for opioid-related adverse drug events in hospitalized patients: A systematic review. Pharmacotherapy. Mar 2022;42:194-215.
- 194. Nici L, Mammen MJ, Charbek E, et al. Pharmacologic Management of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease. An Official American Thoracic Society Clinical Practice Guideline. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine. 2020;20:e56-e69.
- 195. Chou R, Fanciullo GJ, Fine PG, et al. Clinical guidelines for the use of chronic opioid therapy in chronic noncancer pain. J Pain. 2009;10:113-30.
- 196. Macintyre PE, Loadsman JA, Scott DA. Opioids, ventilation and acute pain management. Anaesth Intensive Care. Jul 2011;39:545-58.
- 197. Xu KY, Hartz SM, Borodovsky JT, et al. Association Between Benzodiazepine Use With or Without Opioid Use and All-Cause Mortality in the United States, 1999-2015.

 JAMA Network Open. 2020;3:e2028557-e2028557.
- 198. Kidner CL, Mayer TG, Gatchel RJ. Higher opioid doses predict poorer functional outcome in patients with chronic disabling occupational musculoskeletal disorders. J Bone Joint Surg Am. Apr 2009;91:919-27.
- 199. Gwira Baumblatt JA, Wiedeman C, Dunn JR, Schaffner W, Paulozzi LJ, Jones TF. Highrisk use by patients prescribed opioids for pain and its role in overdose deaths. JAMA Intern Med. May 2014;174:796-801.
- 200. Hooten WM, Warner DO. Varenicline for opioid withdrawal in patients with chronic pain: a randomized, single-blinded, placebo controlled pilot trial. Addict Behav. 2015;42:69-72.
- 201. Tennant FS, Jr, Rawson RA. Outpatient Treatment of Prescription Opioid

 Dependence: Comparison of Two Methods. Arch Intern Med. 1982;142:1845-1847.
- 202. Webster L, Gruener D, Kirby T, et al. Evaluation of the Tolerability of Switching Patients on Chronic Full μ -Opioid Agonist Therapy to Buccal Buprenorphine. Pain Med. 2016;17:899-907.

- 203. Ralphs JA, Williams ACDC, Richardson PH, et al. Opiate reduction in chronic pain patients: a comparison of patient-controlled reduction and staff controlled cocktail methods. Pain. Mar 1994;56:279-288.
- 204. Cowan DT, Wilson-Barnett J, Griffiths P, et al. A randomized, double-blind, placebocontrolled, cross-over pilot study to assess the effects of long-term opioid drug consumption and subsequent abstinence in chronic noncancer pain patients receiving controlled-release morphine. Pain Med. 2005;6:113-21.
- 205. Hamilton M, Mathieson S, Gnjidic D, et al. Barriers, facilitators, and resources to opioid deprescribing in primary care: experiences of general practitioners in Australia. Pain. 2022 Apr 1;163:e518-e526.
- 206. McNeilage AG, Avery NS, Holliday S, Glare PA, Ashton-James CE. A qualitative trajectory analysis of patients' experiences tapering opioids for chronic pain. PAIN. 2022;163:e246-e260.
- 207. Darnall BD, Ziadni MS, Stieg RL, Mackey IG, Kao MC, Flood P. Patient-Centered Prescription Opioid Tapering in Community Outpatients With Chronic Pain. JAMA Intern Med. May 1 2018;178:707-708.
- 208. Darnall BD, Fields HL. Clinical and neuroscience evidence supports the critical importance of patient expectations and agency in opioid tapering. PAIN. 2022;163:824-826.
- 209. Frank JW, Carey E, Nolan C, Hale A, Nugent S, Krebs EE. Association Between Opioid Dose Reduction Against Patients' Wishes and Change in Pain Severity. J Gen Intern Med. 2020;35:910-917.
- 210. Edlund MJ, Martin BC, Russo JE, et al. The role of opioid prescription in incident opioid abuse and dependence among individuals with chronic noncancer pain: the role of opioid prescription. Clin J Pain. 2014;30:557-64.
- 211. Gomes T, Mamdani MM, Dhalla IA, et al. Opioid dose and drug-related mortality in patients with nonmalignant pain. Arch Intern Med. 2011;171:686-91.
- 212. Baron MJ, McDonald PW. Significant pain reduction in chronic pain patients after detoxification from high-dose opioids. J Opioid Manag. 2006;2:277-82.
- 213. Murphy L, Babaei-Rad R, Buna D, et al. Guidance on opioid tapering in the context of chronic pain: Evidence, practical advice and frequently asked questions. Can Pharm J (Ott). 2018;151:114-120.
- 214. Martin BC, Fan MY, Edlund MJ, et al. Long-term chronic opioid therapy discontinuation rates from the TROUP study. J Gen Intern Med. 2011;26:1450-7.
- 215. Hoffmann TC, Légaré F, Simmons MB, et al. Shared decision making: what do clinicians need to know and why should they bother? MJA. 2014;201:35-9.
- 216. Reeve E, To J, Hendrix I, Shakib S, Roberts MS, Wiese MD. Patient barriers to and enablers of deprescribing: a systematic review. Drugs Aging. 2013;30:793-807.
- 217. Anderson K, Stowasser D, Freeman C, Scott I. Prescriber barriers and enablers to minimising potentially inappropriate medications in adults: a systematic review and thematic synthesis. BMJ Open. 2014;4:e006544.

- 218. Doherty AJ, Boland P, Reed J, et al. Barriers and facilitators to deprescribing in primary care: a systematic review. BJGP Open. 2020;4:bjgpopen20X101096.
- 219. Goshua A, Craigie S, Guyatt GH, et al. Patient Values and Preferences Regarding Opioids for Chronic Noncancer Pain: A Systematic Review. Pain Med. 2018;19:2469-2480.
- 220. Bandura A. Social foundations of thought and action: a social cognitive theory. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1986.
- 221. Deloitte Economics. The cost of pain in Australia. 2019. Available from: https://www2.deloitte.com/content/dam/Deloitte/au/Documents/Economics/deloit te-au-economics-cost-pain-australia-040419.pdf. Accessed 01/02/2022.
- 222. Australian Institute of Health and Welfare. Opioid harm in Australia: and comparisons between Australia and Canada. 2018. Available from: https://www.aihw.gov.au/reports/illicit-use-of-drugs/opioid-harm-in-australia. Accessed 24/06/2021.
- 223. National Drug Research Institute, Curtin University. Quantifying the Social Costs of Pharmaceutical Opioid Misuse & Illicit Opioid Use to Australia in 2015/16. 2020. Available from: https://ndri.curtin.edu.au/ndri/media/documents/publications/T277.pdf. Accessed 01/02/2022.
- 224. Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme (PBS). Summary of PBS opioid listings for the treatment of pain as of 1 June 2020. Available from: https://www.pbs.gov.au/news/2020/06/opioid-listings-files/Summary-of-PBS-opioid-listings-for-the-treatment-of-pain-1-June-2020.pdf. Accessed 01/02/2022.
- 225. Link BG, Phelan JC. Conceptualizing Stigma. Annu Rev Socio. 2001;27:363-385.
- 226. Nyblade L, Stockton MA, Giger K, et al. Stigma in health facilities: why it matters and how we can change it. BMC Medicine. 2019;17:25.
- 227. Tsai AC, Kiang MV, Barnett ML, et al. Stigma as a fundamental hindrance to the United States opioid overdose crisis response. PLOS Medicine. 2019;16:e1002969.
- 228. Botticelli MP, Koh HK. Changing the Language of Addiction. JAMA.2016;316:1361-1362.
- 229. Australian Medicines Handbook. Australian Medicines Handbook Pty Ltd; 2020 (online).
- 230. Raffa RB. On subclasses of opioid analgesics. Current Medical Research and Opinion. 2014;30:2579-2584.
- 231. PALEXIA SR Approved Product Information. Available from: https://labeling.seqirus.com/PI/AU/Palexia/EN/Palexia-SR-Product-Information.pdf. Accessed 18/05/2022.
- 232. PALEXIA IR Approved Product Information. Available from: https://labeling.seqirus.com/PI/AU/Palexia/EN/Palexia-IR-Product-Information.pdf.

- 233. Healthdirect. Opioid withdrawal symptoms. Available from: https://www.healthdirect.gov.au/opioid-withdrawal-symptoms. Accessed 01/02/2022. Accessed 18/05/2022.
- 234. Evan Ackermann JL, Mark Morgan. Prescribing drugs of dependence in general practice, Part C2: The role of opioids in pain management. The Royal Australian College of General Practitioners; 2017.
- 235. Manning V, Arunogiri, S., Frei, M., Ridley, K., Mroz, K., Campbell, S., Lubman, D. Alcohol and other Drug Withdrawal: Practice Guidelines. 3rd Edition ed. Turning Point; 2018.
- 236. Lee M, Silverman SM, Hansen H, Patel VB, Manchikanti L. A comprehensive review of opioid-induced hyperalgesia. Pain physician. 2011;14:145-61.
- 237. Varkey B. Principles of Clinical Ethics and Their Application to Practice. Med Princ Pract. 2021;30:17-28.
- 238. Farrell B, Mangin D. Deprescribing Is an Essential Part of Good Prescribing. Am Fam Physician. 2019;99:7-9.
- 239. Barnett N, Kelly O. Deprescribing: is the law on your side? Eur J Hosp Pharm. Jan 2017;24:21-25.
- 240. Rieder TN. Is Nonconsensual Tapering of High-Dose Opioid Therapy Justifiable? AMA J Ethics. 2020;22:E651-657.
- 241. Covington EC, Argoff CE, Ballantyne JC, et al. Ensuring Patient Protections When Tapering Opioids: Consensus Panel Recommendations. Mayo Clin Proc. 2020;95:2155-2171.
- 242. Albert CA. Naloxone and Naltrexone. In: Abd-Elsayed A, ed. Pain: A Review Guide. Springer International Publishing; 2019:301-305.
- 243. Kerensky T, Walley AY. Opioid overdose prevention and naloxone rescue kits: what we know and what we don't know. Addic Sci & Clin Pract. 2017;12:4.
- 244. Strang J, McDonald R, Campbell G, et al. Take-Home Naloxone for the Emergency Interim Management of Opioid Overdose: The Public Health Application of an Emergency Medicine. Drugs. 2019;79:1395-1418.
- 245. Jauncey ME, Nielsen S. Community use of naloxone for opioid overdose. Aust Prescr. 2017;40:137-140.
- 246. Roxburgh A, Hall WD, Gisev N, Degenhardt L. Characteristics and circumstances of heroin and pharmaceutical opioid overdose deaths: Comparison across opioids. Drug Alcohol Depend. 2019;205:107533.
- 247. Lintzeris N, Santo T, Jr., Nielsen S, Degenhardt L, Campbell G. Estimating Centre for Disease Control and Prevention-defined overdose risk in people prescribed opioids for chronic non-cancer pain: implications for take-home naloxone provision. Intern Med J. Aug 2019;49:1054-1055.
- 248. Nielsen S, Picco L, Kowalski M, et al. Routine opioid outcome monitoring in community pharmacy: Outcomes from an open-label single-arm implementation-effectiveness pilot study. Res Social Adm Pharm. 2020;16:1694-1701.

- 249. Nielsen S, Scott N, Tidhar T, et al. The cost and impact of distributing naloxone to people who are prescribed opioids to prevent opioid-related deaths: findings from a modelling study. Addiction. 2021 Online ahead of print.
- 250. Salom CL, Maravilla JC, Thomas N, et al. (2021). Evaluation of the Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme Subsidised Take Home Naloxone Pilot. Institute for Social Science Research, The University of Queensland, Brisbane Australia.
- 251. Volpe I, Savic M, Nielsen S et al. Maximising Opioid Safety: Overdose prevention information for people prescribed opioids for chronic pain Enhancing community pharmacists capacity to respond. Monash University; 2020.
- 252. Penington Institute. Community Overdose Prevention Education (COPE) program.

 Community Overdose Prevention Education (COPE) Overdose First Aid. Available
 from: https://www.penington.org.au/resources/cope-overdose-first-aid/. Accessed
 18/05/2022
- 253. Dobbin M, Liew DF. Real-time prescription monitoring: helping people at risk of harm. Aust Prescr. Oct 2020;43:164-167.
- 254. Rhodes E, Wilson M, Robinson A, et al. The effectiveness of prescription drug monitoring programs at reducing opioid-related harms and consequences: a systematic review. BMC Health Serv Res. 2019;19:784.
- 255. Picco L, Lam T, Haines S, Nielsen S. How prescription drug monitoring programs influence clinical decision-making: A mixed methods systematic review and meta-analysis. Drug Alcohol Depend. 2021;228:109090.
- 256. Australian Institute of Health and Welfare. The health and welfare of Australia's Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples: 2015. 2015. https://www.aihw.gov.au/reports/indigenous-australians/indigenous-health-welfare-2015. Accessed 01/02/2022.
- 257. Black-Tiong S, Gonzalez-Chica D, Stocks N. Trends in long-term opioid prescriptions for musculoskeletal conditions in Australian general practice: a national longitudinal study using MedicineInsight, 2012–2018. BMJ Open. 2021;11:e045418.
- 258. Australian Indigenous HealthInfoNet website. Edith Cowan University. Available from: https://healthinfonet.ecu.edu.au/. Accessed 29/01/2022.
- 259. Australian Bureau of Statistics. 2016 Census data. Available from: https://www.abs.gov.au/census/find-census-data. Accessed 29/01/2022.
- 260. Stein BD, Sherry TB, O'Neill B, et al. Rapid Discontinuation of Chronic, High-Dose Opioid Treatment for Pain: Prevalence and Associated Factors. J Gen Intern Med. 2021. Online ahead of print.
- 261. Australian Bureau of Statistics. Australian Social trends. 2011. Available from: https://www.abs.gov.au/AUSSTATS/abs@.nsf/Lookup/4102.0Main+Features1Mar% 202011?OpenDocument. Accessed 29/01/2022.
- 262. Thomas N, van de Ven K, Mulrooney KJD. The impact of rurality on opioid-related harms: A systematic review of qualitative research. Intl J Drug Policy. 2020;85:102607.

- 263. Eccleston C, Blyth FM, Dear BF, et al. Managing patients with chronic pain during the COVID-19 outbreak: considerations for the rapid introduction of remotely supported (eHealth) pain management services. Pain. May 2020;161:889-893.
- 264. Reid MC, Eccleston C, Pillemer K. Management of chronic pain in older adults. BMJ. 2015;350:h532-h532.
- 265. Prescribing for older people with chronic renal impairment. Aust J Gen Pract. 2013;42:24-28.
- 266. Achterberg W, Lautenbacher S, Husebo B, et al. Pain in dementia. Pain Rep. 2019;5:e803-e803.
- 267. Oregon Pain Guidance. Pain Control in the Elderly and Individuals with Dementia.

 Available from: https://www.oregonpainguidance.org/guideline/pain-control-in-the-elderly-and-individuals-with-dementia/. Accessed 18/05/2022
- 268. Atee M, Hoti K, Hughes JD. A Technical Note on the PainChek™ System: A Web Portal and Mobile Medical Device for Assessing Pain in People With Dementia. Front Aging Neurosci. 2018;10:117-117.
- 269. Kaltenbach K, Berghella V, Finnegan L. Opioid dependence during pregnancy: effects and management. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am. 1998;25:139-152.
- 270. Lingford-Hughes AR, Welch S, Peters L, Nutt DJ. BAP updated guidelines: evidence-based guidelines for the pharmacological management of substance abuse, harmful use, addiction and comorbidity: recommendations from BAP. Journal of Psychopharmacology. 2012;26:899-952.
- 271. Sullivan MD. Depression Effects on Long-term Prescription Opioid Use, Abuse, and Addiction. Clin J Pain. 2018;34:878-884. 271.
- 272. Tyrer S. Psychiatric assessment of chronic pain. Br J Psychiatry. 1992;160:733-41.
- 273. Elphinston RA, Sullivan MJL, Sterling M, et al. Pain Medication Beliefs Mediate the Relationship Between Pain Catastrophizing and Opioid Prescription Use in Patients With Chronic Non-Cancer Pain. The Journal of Pain. 2022;23:379-389.
- 274. Berna C, Kulich RJ, Rathmell JP. Tapering Long-term Opioid Therapy in Chronic Noncancer Pain: Evidence and Recommendations for Everyday Practice. Mayo Clin Proc. 2015;90:828-42.
- 275. Nottinghamshire Area Prescribing Committee. Opioid deprescribing for persistent non-cancer pain. 2020. Available from: https://www.nottsapc.nhs.uk/media/1564/opioid_deprescribing.pdf. Accessed 29/01/2022.
- The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. HHS guide for clinicians on the appropriate dosage reduction or discontinuation of long-term opioid analgesics.
 2019. Available from: https://www.hhs.gov/opioids/sites/default/files/2019-10/Dosage Reduction Discontinuation.pdf. Accessed 29/01/2022.
- 277. Centres for Disease Management and Prevention. Proposed CDC Clinical Practice Guideline for Prescribing Opioids–United States, 2022. Available from:

- https://www.regulations.gov/document/CDC-2022-0024-0002. Accessed 20/06/2022
- 278. Levy N, Quinlan J, El-Boghdadly K, et al. An international multidisciplinary consensus statement on the prevention of opioid-related harm in adult surgical patients.

 Anaesthesia. Apr 2021;76(4):520-536. doi:10.1111/anae.15262
- 279. Hamilton M KW, Hsu A, Mathieson S, Gnjidic D, Deyo R, Ballantyne J, Von Korff M, Blyth F, Lin C. Opioid deprescribing in patients with chronic non-cancer pain: A systematic review of international guidelines. Manuscript under submission.
- 280. Busse JW, Craigie S, Juurlink DN, et al. Guideline for opioid therapy and chronic noncancer pain. CMAJ. 2017;189:E659.
- 281. Rosenberg JM, Bilka BM, Wilson SM, Spevak C. Opioid Therapy for Chronic Pain: Overview of the 2017 US Department of Veterans Affairs and US Department of Defense Clinical Practice Guideline. Pain Med. 2018;19:928-941.
- 282. Rieb LM, Samaan Z, Furlan AD, et al. Canadian Guidelines on Opioid Use Disorder Among Older Adults. Can Geriatr J. 2020;23:123-134.
- 283. Häuser W, Bock F, Hüppe M, et al. [Recommendations of the second update of the LONTS guidelines: Long-term opioid therapy for chronic noncancer pain]. Schmerz. Jun 2020;34:204-244.